



LIBRARY  
ROOM 5012

APR 15 1955

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT





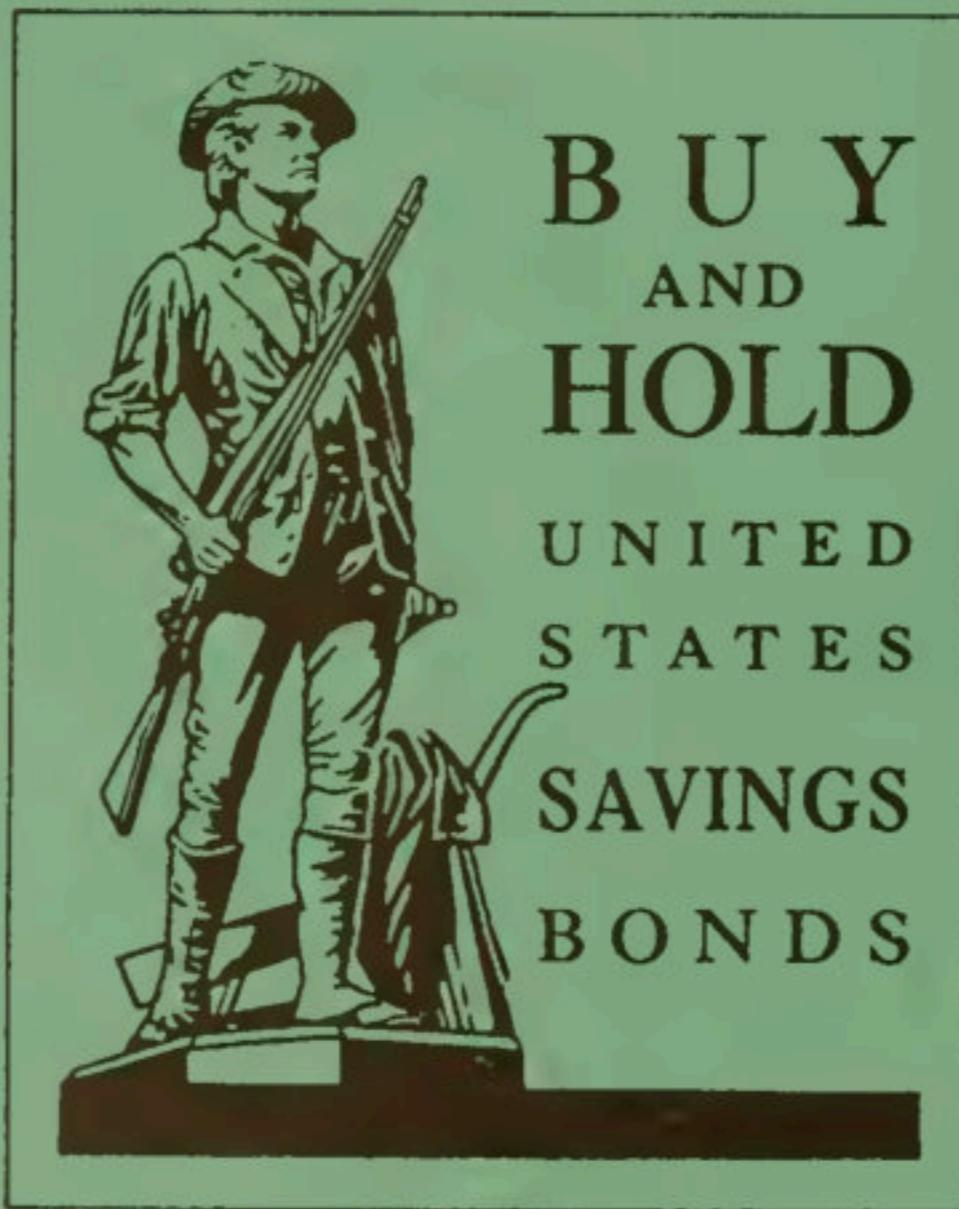
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

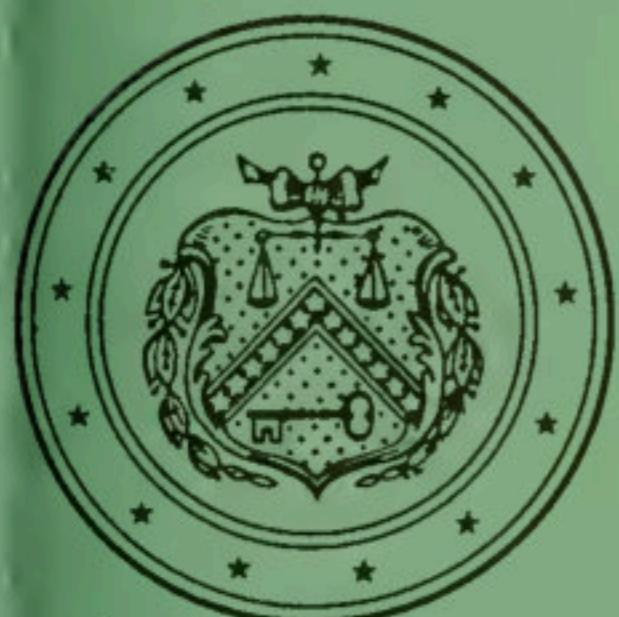


BUY  
AND  
HOLD  
UNITED  
STATES  
SAVINGS  
BONDS

# TREASURY

---

# BULLETIN



NOVEMBER - 1954

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5013  
DEC 1 1954  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



## Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	6
Treasury cash income and outgo.....	8
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account.....	12
Statutory debt limitation.....	15
Debt operations.....	16
United States savings bonds.....	21
Treasury savings notes.....	26
Ownership of Federal securities.....	27
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	29
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	33
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	36
Internal revenue collections.....	38
Monetary statistics.....	42
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	46
Capital movements.....	48
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - income and expense, and source and application of funds.....	58
Cumulative table of contents.....	75

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
Subscription per year \$4.25 domestic, \$5.25 foreign.  
Single copy price varies.

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Weekly 91-Day Bills Refunded

Treasury 91-day bills maturing in October were refunded in full in the total of \$6.0 billion. The four refunding issues of 91-day bills amounted to approximately \$1.5 billion each, the equivalent of the weekly maturities. The average rates of discount on the new issues were 0.966 percent for October 7 and October 14; 1.009 percent for October 21; and 1.006 percent for October 28.

---

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offerings" and "Disposition", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills".



## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions etc. 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's cash balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, and of period			
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/ 3/				Treasurer's cash balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities
<b>Fiscal years:</b>										
1942.....	12,555	34,045	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422	4,568
1943.....	21,987	79,407	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,515	9,507	136,696	4,100
1944.....	43,635	95,059	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,662	20,169	201,003	1,623
1945.....	44,475	98,416	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433
1946.....	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476
1947.....	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90
1948.....	41,488	33,067	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73
1949.....	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27
1950.....	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20
1951.....	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29
1952.....	61,391	65,408	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46
1953.....	64,596	73,985	-9,389	437	-312	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52
1953 6/ p.....	64,825	74,274	-9,449	438	-253	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52
1954 6/ p.....	64,550	67,579	-3,029	389	-452	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81
1955 (Est.).....	59,313	63,968	-4,655	-352	1	3,240	-1,766	5,000	274,500	n.a.
<b>Calendar years:</b>										
1942.....	16,081	57,542	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170	4,301
1943.....	34,227	89,918	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	165,877	4,230
1944.....	43,246	96,896	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630	1,514
1945.....	43,678	87,271	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567
1946.....	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339
1947.....	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81
1948.....	40,864	35,623	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55
1949.....	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30
1950.....	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24
1951.....	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42
1952.....	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54
1953.....	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76
<b>Months:</b>										
1952-July.....	3,299	6,725	-3,426	-17	432	3,968	957	7,925	263,073	34
August.....	3,964	4,932	-968	77	-195	113	-973	6,952	263,186	39
September...	6,531	6,016	515	422	-229	-504	204	7,156	262,682	40
October.....	3,087	6,370	-3,283	-252	316	2,238	-981	6,175	264,919	45
November....	4,067	5,077	-1,009	201	-243	2,513	1,461	7,636	267,432	51
December....	5,944	7,066	-1,121	-265	-145	-41	-1,572	6,064	267,391	54
1953-January....	5,048	5,724	-676	-111	401	11	-376	5,689	267,402	48
February....	5,388	5,504	-116	272	-2	182	335	6,024	267,584	50
March.....	10,450	6,135	4,315	-197	-135	-3,099	884	6,908	264,485	51
April.....	2,837	6,350	-3,513	-207	289	105	-3,326	3,582	264,590	52
May.....	4,290	6,151	-1,862	416	-428	1,930	57	3,639	266,520	52
June.....	9,691	7,935	1,756	98	-373	-449	1,032	4,670	266,071	52
<b>New reporting basis:</b>										
1954-July-January	30,790	39,703	-8,913	-254	-237	8,777	-626	4,044	274,849	75
February....	5,444	4,707	737	410	-135	-67	944	4,988	274,782	77
March....	11,434	5,555	5,879	193	-160	-4,546	1,366	6,355	270,235	77
April.....	2,751	5,296	-2,545	-427	593	811	-1,567	4,787	271,047	80
May.....	3,592	5,203	-1,611	394	-511	2,428	700	5,487	273,475	80
June p....	10,539	7,115	3,424	74	-3	-2,215	1,280	6,766	271,260	81
July.....	2,827	4,827	-2,000	-169	-97	-276	-2,542	4,224	270,984	21
August....	3,911	6,731	-2,820	304	-222	3,971	1,233	5,457	274,955	27
September...	4,951	5,019	-68	-121	21	-145	-313	5,145	274,810	29

Source: Actual figures are from the old Daily Treasury Statement through the calendar year 1953 except as noted; actual figures on the new reporting basis (see footnote 6) are from the new Daily Treasury Statement and the new Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government; estimates are based on the "Review of the 1955 Budget", released September 14, 1954. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page is given in succeeding tables.

1/ Gross receipts less appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Railroad Retirement Account, and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.

3/ Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investments of Government agencies in public debt securities, and sales and redemptions of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

4/ For checks and interest coupons outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, and beginning with the fiscal year 1954, also deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury; net increase, or decrease (-).

5/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the

period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: March 28, 1942, \$125 billion; April 11, 1943, \$210 billion; June 9, 1944, \$260 billion; April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; June 26, 1946, \$275 billion; and August 28, 1954, \$281 billion (temporary increase ending on June 30, 1955). Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bond are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946; prior to that time they were included at maturity value. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

New reporting basis as announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin", page A-2). The new Daily Treasury Statement shows cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. The new Monthly Statement includes agency transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account, and shows receipts when they are received by collecting officers and expenditures when checks are issued or payments are made by disbursing officers.

Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by months in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed.

p Preliminary.  
n.a. Not available.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/											Total internal revenue	
	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes				Excise taxes 2/	Estate and gift taxes 2/	Not otherwise classified 2/			
	Corporation 2/	Individual	Total income and profits	For old-age insurance 3/ 4/	For railroad retirement 5/	For unemployment insurance 6/	Total employment						
1946.....	21,493	9,392	30,885	1,238	283	180	1,701		7,725			40,310	
1947.....	19,292	10,013	29,306	1,459	380	185	2,024		8,049			39,379	
1948.....	19,735	11,436	31,171	1,616	557	208	2,381		8,301			41,853	
1949.....	19,641	9,842	29,482	1,690	564	223	2,477		8,348			40,307	
1950.....	18,189	10,073	28,263	2,106	550	226	2,883		8,303			39,449	
1951.....	24,218	13,535	37,753	3,120	578	234	3,931		9,423			51,106	
1952.....	32,826	18,521	51,347	3,569	735	259	4,562		9,726			65,635	
1953.....	32,901	21,172	54,073	4,086	626	276	4,988		10,870			69,931	
New reporting basis: 1/													
1953 p.....	33,012	21,351	54,363	4,086	620	277	4,983		10,825			70,171	
1954 p.....	21,483	10,761	21,673	53,917	4,537	603	285	5,425	10,048	929	10	70,329	
1955 (Est.)....	18,730	30,030	48,760	5,415	650	300	6,365	9,150	930	-		65,205	
1954-July-Jan..	5,815	4,958	12,174	22,947	1,807	339	73	2,218	6,113	470	-	31,749	
Feb.....	396	1,044	3,066	4,507	598	77	184	859	769	87	3	6,225	
Mar.....	7,353	2,454	1,413	11,221	589	50	6	645	834	118	2	12,820	
Apr.....	645	808	1,108	2,561	278	21	5	304	763	94	3	3,725	
May.....	358	140	2,601	3,100	759	71	17	846	804	73	*	4,823	
June p....	6,916	1,357	1,309	9,582	507	45	1	553	765	87	*	10,988	
July.....	532	252	1,035	1,819	217	20	4	240	713	77	*	2,849	
Aug.....	300	93	2,578	2,971	743	76	16	835	766	64	-1	4,634	
Sept.....	1,104	1,429	1,422	3,955	274	47	1	322	767	72	-1	5,116	
1955 to date....	1,935	1,774	5,035	8,745	1,234	143	20	1,397	2,247	212	-2	12,599	

Fiscal year or month	Customs	Miscellaneous receipts 8/	Total budget receipts	Deductions from budget receipts					Net budget receipts	
				Appropriations to FOASI Trust Fund 9/	Appropriations of receipts to Railroad Retirement Account 10/	Refunds of receipts				
						Internal revenue	Customs	Other		
1946.....	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	255	2,957	11	5	2,973	39,771
1947.....	494	4,635	44,508	1,459	256	2,982	17	6	3,006	39,786
1948.....	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	723	2,250	19	2	2,272	41,488
1949.....	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	550	2,817	17	3	2,838	37,696
1950.....	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	550	2,135	16	8	2,160	36,495
1951.....	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	575	2,082	15	9	2,107	47,568
1952.....	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	738	2,275	18	9	2,302	61,391
1953.....	613	1,912	72,455	4,086	622	3,128	17	6	3,151	64,596
New reporting basis: 1/										
1953 p.....	613	1,865	72,649	4,086	620	3,095	17	6	3,118	64,825
1954 p.....	562	2,175	73,067	4,537	603	3,345	20	11	3,377	64,550
1955 (Est.)....	570	2,453	68,228	5,415	650	2,822	20	8	2,850	59,313
1954-July-Jan....	332	1,314	33,395	1,807	339	444	13	2	459	30,790
Feb.....	41	159	6,425	598	77	304	1	*	306	5,444
Mar.....	44	149	13,013	589	50	938	2	*	940	11,434
Apr.....	52	179	3,956	278	21	902	2	2	906	2,751
May.....	44	170	5,037	759	71	608	1	6	616	3,592
June p....	49	204	11,241	507	45	148	2	*	150	10,539
July.....	45	254	3,148	217	20	83	1	*	85	2,827
Aug.....	48	119	4,801	743	76	68	1	1	70	3,911
Sept.....	48	117	5,280	274	47	6	1	*	8	4,951
1955 to date.....	141	490	13,230	1,234	143	157	4	1	163	11,690

Source: Actual figures through 1953 on the old basis are from the old Daily Treasury Statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" (see footnote 7); estimates are based on the "Review of the 1955 Budget", released September 14, 1954.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections".

2/ Breakdown was not made in the Daily Treasury Statement for years prior to 1954.

3/ Beginning January 1951, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for appropriation to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 9).

4/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1400-1432) and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act (26 U.S.C. 480-482).

5/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Carriers Taxing Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1500-1503).

6/ Tax on employers of 8 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1600-1611).

7/ As announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin", page A-2). See also page 1, footnote 6. Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by months in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed. Footnotes 8 through 10 on page 3 and remainder on pages 4 and 5.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total <u>12/</u>	National security	International affairs and finance	Interest on the public debt <u>13/</u>	Veterans' services and benefits <u>14/</u>	Other
1947.....	39,032	15,130	6,562	4,958	7,259	5,123
1948.....	33,069 <u>15/</u>	11,446	4,479 <u>15/</u>	5,211	6,469	5,463
1949.....	39,507 <u>15/</u>	12,787	6,026 <u>15/</u>	5,339	6,878	8,476
1950.....	39,617	12,952	4,817	5,750	6,517	9,581
1951.....	44,058	21,663	3,798	5,613	5,333	7,652
1952.....	65,408	42,867 <u>16/</u>	2,839	5,859	4,952	8,891
1953.....	73,985	50,087	2,220	6,508	4,335	10,835
New reporting basis: <u>17/</u>						
1953 p.....	74,274	50,276	2,184	6,504	4,334	10,977
1954 p.....	67,579	45,918	1,532	6,371	4,249	9,508
1955 (Est.).....	63,968	41,900	1,144	6,635 <u>17/</u>	4,422	9,867
1954-July-January.....	39,703	27,398	1,033	3,061	2,453	5,758
February.....	4,707	3,568	177	372	345	246
March.....	5,555	3,830	50	588	340	747
April.....	5,296	3,691	105	350	383	767
May.....	5,203	3,374	120	249	352	1,109
June p.....	7,115	4,059	47	1,752	376	881
July.....	4,827	3,061	81	213	336	1,176
August.....	6,731	3,370	94	332	334	2,601
September.....	5,019	3,261	152	541	321	745
1955 to date.....	16,578	9,692	327	1,086	991	4,482

Source: See Table 1. Classifications of actual expenditures are based on the detail available from the monthly Treasury reports and are described in the footnotes; they do not agree fully in all cases with the estimate

classifications taken from the September 1954 Budget Review.  
Footnotes follow Table 5.

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Security  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Secretary of Defense <u>18/</u>	Air Force military functions <u>19/</u>	Army military functions <u>20/</u>	Navy military functions	Mutual military program <u>21/</u>	Atomic energy <u>22/</u>	Strategic and critical materials	Other <u>23/</u>
1947.....	15,130	-	-	6,911	4,998	-	159	11	3,052
1948.....	11,446	*	-	5,965	4,171	161	456	99	594
1949.....	12,787	5	1,690	5,346	4,412	279	647	299	108
1950.....	12,952	161	3,506	4,034	4,110	171	524	439	8
1951.....	21,663	343	6,238	6,811	5,757	948	908	656	3
1952.....	42,867 <u>16/</u>	402	12,350 <u>16/</u>	15,364 <u>16/</u>	9,961	2,292	1,648	847	3
1953.....	50,087	410	14,882	16,493	11,776	3,812	1,802	912	*
New reporting basis: <u>17/</u>									
1953 p.....	50,276	409	15,085	16,242	11,875	3,956	1,791	919	-
1954 p.....	45,918	445	15,403	12,730	11,277	3,520	1,893	650	-
1955 (Est.).....	41,900			35,500		3,300	2,200	900	-
1954-July-January.....	27,398	273	8,999	8,333	6,399	1,923	1,111	360	-
February.....	3,568	37	1,272	970	877	194	160	58	-
March.....	3,830	35	1,315	922	1,001	321	181	55	-
April.....	3,691	37	1,223	909	970	343	164	46	-
May.....	3,374	37	1,155	790	851	331	169	39	-
June p.....	4,059	26	1,439	808	1,180	407	109	90	-
July.....	3,061	35	1,105	514	839	334	174	61	-
August.....	3,370	33	1,304	877	698	228	169	60	-
September.....	3,261	38	1,182	806	817	210	160	48	-
1955 to date.....	9,692	106	3,591	2,197	2,354	772	503	169	-

Source: See Table 2.

Footnote 11 on page 4 and remainder on page 5.

8/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; assignorage; deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5); and railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses through 1953, after which they are carried as trust account receipts under the Railroad Retirement Board.

9/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, approved August 28, 1950 (64 Stat. 477), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951, the amounts trans-

ferred currently as appropriations to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Amendments of 1950, and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration.

10/ Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service under the act of April 8, 1942 (56 Stat. 204). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Affairs and Finance  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of State	Export-Import Bank <sup>24/</sup>	Economic and technical assistance (Mutual Security Act) <sup>25/</sup>	Government and relief in occupied areas	Civilian relief in Korea	Other <sup>26/</sup>
1947.....	6,562	133	938	-	514	-	4,977
1948.....	4,479 <sup>15/</sup>	229	465	134 <sup>15/</sup>	881	-	2,770
1949.....	6,026 <sup>15/</sup>	263	-60	4,043 <sup>15/</sup>	1,333	-	445
1950.....	4,817	299	45	3,523	779	-	170
1951.....	3,798	277	88	3,006	370	9	49
1952.....	2,839	214	25	2,191	152	72	183
1953.....	2,220	245	112	1,724	48	82	9
New reporting basis: <sup>1/</sup>							
1953 p.....	2,184	271	117	1,703	27/	93	-
1954 p.....	1,532	149	90	1,210	27/	82	-
1955 (Est.).....	1,144	142	-57	892		167	
1954-July-January.....	1,033	108	207	668	27/	49	-
February.....	177	12	-2	156	27/	11	-
March.....	50	11	-74	111	27/	2	-
April.....	105	4	5	92	27/	4	-
May.....	120	3	10	95	27/	12	-
June p.....	47	12	-57	88	27/	4	-
July.....	81	28	-39	86	27/	5	-
August.....	94	6	2	78	27/	8	-
September.....	152	14	-20	151	27/	7	-
1955 to date.....	327	49	-57	315	27/	20	-

Source: See Table 2.

Footnotes follow Table 5.

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Social security, welfare, and health <sup>28/</sup>	Housing and community development <sup>29/</sup>	Agriculture and agricultural resources <sup>30/</sup>	Natural resources <sup>31/</sup>	Transportation and communication <sup>32/</sup>	Finance, commerce, and industry <sup>33/</sup>	Other <sup>34/</sup>
1947.....	5,123	979	129	1,226	519	935	299	1,036
1948.....	5,463	1,045	68	782	822	1,121	287	1,338
1949.....	8,476	1,165	-56	2,658	1,221	1,386	399	1,703
1950.....	9,581	1,526	-270	2,842	1,399	1,482	714	1,888
1951.....	7,652	1,640	460	489	1,376	1,492	188	2,008
1952.....	8,891	1,672	665	1,063	1,451	1,834	138	2,069
1953.....	10,835	1,810	458	2,900	1,533	1,820	113	2,199
New reporting basis: <sup>1/</sup>								
1953 p.....	10,977	1,801	435	2,961	1,554	1,841	52	2,333
1954 p.....	9,508	1,882	-556	2,653	1,383	1,601	104	2,441
1955 (Est.).....	9,867	1,935	367	2,841	1,086	1,780	-42	1,900
1954-July-January.....	5,758	1,174	-123	1,233	866	994	169	1,444
February.....	246	141	-101	-143	96	109	-2	144
March.....	747	134	-50	188	99	165	6	206
April.....	757	169	-192	452	108	74	-24	180
May.....	1,109	129	-10	689	95	75	50	81
June p.....	881	134	-81	235	119	183	-95	386
July.....	1,136	165	52	262	117	123	18	400
August.....	2,601	149	-35	2,029	118	120	45	174
September.....	745	153	-2	123	133	117	29	191
1955 to date.....	4,482	467	15	2,415	368	361	92	764

Source: See Table 2.

Footnotes 12 and remainder on page 5.

11/ Interest on refunds is included in Table 5 under "Other".

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

## Footnotes for Tables 1 through 5 - (Continued)

- 12/ Expenditures are "net", after allowance for reimbursements to appropriations, receipts of revolving fund appropriations, and receipts credited to disbursing accounts of corporations and agencies having authority to use collections without formal covering into the Treasury. The figures include transfers to trust accounts. They exclude net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies in public debt securities beginning 1951 (when these investments were grouped with those of trust funds and accounts), and public debt retirements chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law. Payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and disposition of earnings are excluded from both receipts and expenditures. Further information on these capital transfers may be found in the 1953 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 332.
- 13/ Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when such interest becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing the expenditure on the basis of interest paid by the Treasurer of the United States.
- 14/ Consists of Veterans' Administration expenditures, including the direct loan program.
- 15/ Includes transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).
- 16/ Net transactions by the Departments of the Air Force and the Army relating to "Deposit fund accounts" are included under "Trust Account and Other Transactions" instead of "Budget Receipts and Expenditures" beginning 1952.
- 17/ Includes interest on refunds of taxes and on uninvested trust funds, for which separate estimates are not available.
- 18/ Includes retired pay for the military services beginning September 1949.
- 19/ Excludes certain expenditures made on behalf of the Department of the Air Force out of appropriations to the Department of the Army.
- 20/ Includes certain expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force (see footnote 19).
- 21/ Consists of expenditures from funds appropriated to the President under the Mutual Security Act, approved October 10, 1951 (22 U.S.C. 1651), and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act; and Greek-Turkish assistance.
- 22/ Consists of expenditures of the Atomic Energy Commission.
- 23/ Consists of payments under the Armed Forces Leave Act, expenditures for surplus property disposal, and in 1947 also national defense expenditures of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and certain other agencies.
- 24/ Excludes Bank expenditures under the Mutual Security Act and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended.
- 25/ Consists of expenditures from funds appropriated to the President under the Mutual Security Act, and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act.
- 26/ Consists of expenditures under the Bretton Woods Agreements Act (1947); credit to the United Kingdom (1947 and 1948); expenditures of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration; relief to countries devastated by war; various other foreign relief programs; international children's emergency funds; and loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations Headquarters.
- 27/ Expenditures for this purpose by the Department of State are included under "Department of State" in this table; expenditures by other agencies, no longer shown separately in monthly reports to the Treasury, are not included in this table.
- 28/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare except the Office of Education, and of the corresponding component organizations prior to the establishment of this department on April 11, 1953; the Government's contribution under the Railroad Retirement Act for creditable military service and certain other Railroad Retirement Board expenditures through 1953; and also, beginning 1950, the school lunch program under the Department of Agriculture.
- 29/ Consists of expenditures of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, and of component organizations prior to the establishment of this agency on July 27, 1947; Federal Civil Defense Administration; and disaster relief.
- 30/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of Agriculture except the Forest Service and the school lunch program; and of the Farm Credit Administration.
- 31/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of the Interior; the Tennessee Valley Authority; the Corps of Engineers in the Department of the Army (river and harbor works and flood control); and the Forest Service in the Department of Agriculture.
- 32/ Consists of expenditures of the Civil Aeronautics Administration, Civil Aeronautics Board, Maritime activities and predecessor agencies, and Bureau of Public Roads, all now in the Department of Commerce; the Coast Guard in the Treasury Department; and the Postal Service Fund (advances to cover the postal deficit) in the Post Office Department.
- 33/ Consists of expenditures of the Department of Commerce except those included under "Transportation and communication"; the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (as in liquidation by the Treasury Department beginning July 1954); Federal Facilities Corporation beginning July 1954; the Small Business Administration; the Economic Stabilization Agency; and funds appropriated to the President for the promotion of defense production.
- 34/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions. The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, formerly included in Table 3, is now included here instead of under "Transportation and communication" in Table 5 because expenditures are no longer shown separately in monthly reports to the Treasury.
- \* Less than \$500,000.
- p Preliminary.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net of trust account and other transactions <sup>1/</sup>	Trust accounts, etc.			Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities	Net redemptions, or sales (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market.	
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures (other than net investments)		Guaranteed	Not guaranteed
1946.....	-524	3,238	7,712	4,474	3,668	160	-66
1947.....	-1,103	2,619	6,244	3,625	3,362	387	-28
1948.....	-294	2,658	6,515 <sup>2/</sup>	3,857	3,060	16	-123
1949.....	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 <sup>2/</sup>	2,311	46	28
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	-402	8	14
1951.....	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	3,557	-10	-374
1952.....	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	3,636	-16	88
1953.....	437	3,763	8,932	5,169	3,301	-7	32
New reporting basis: <sup>3/</sup>							
1953 p.....	438	3,763	8,932	5,169	3,301	-7	32
1954 p.....	389	2,436	9,152	6,716	2,044	-29	33
1955 (Est.).....	-352	2,128	10,374	8,246	2,480		
1954-July-January.....	-254	460	4,181	3,721	785	-23	-48
February.....	410	582	993	411	56	*	118
March.....	193	222	824	601	-30	-1	60
April.....	-427	-331	479	810	43	-4	57
May.....	394	662	1,230	568	391	-1	-122
June p.....	74	840	1,445	604	798	-1	-31
July.....	-169	-227	434	660	-91	61	-27
August.....	304	697	1,224	526	311	-6	90
September.....	-121	-331	457	788	-48	-1	-161

Source: Actual figures through 1953 on the old basis are from the old Daily Treasury Statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" (see footnote 3); estimates are based on the "Review of the 1955 Budget", released September 14, 1954.

<sup>1/</sup> Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

<sup>3/</sup> As announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin", page A-2). See also page 1, footnote 6. Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by months in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds <sup>1/</sup>	Other trust funds and accounts <sup>2/</sup>
1946.....	7,712	1,386	312	1,280	2,351	103	614	1,666
1947.....	6,244	1,623	323	1,289	1,504	134	578	792
1948.....	6,515 <sup>3/</sup>	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	594	1,174 <sup>3/</sup>
1949.....	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1950.....	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951.....	7,796	3,411	678	1,542	684	86	850	545
1952.....	8,807	3,932	850	1,643	786	87	912	597
1953.....	8,932	4,516	745	1,594	637	79	961	401
New reporting basis: <sup>4/</sup>								
1953 p.....	8,932	4,516	745	1,594	637	79	961	401
1954 p.....	9,152	5,080	737	1,491	619	78	683	464
1955 (Est.).....	10,374	6,060	753	1,699	757	719	386	
1954-July-January.....	4,181	2,068	367	845	266	22	286	327
February.....	993	621	84	175	39	2	45	28
March.....	824	609	53	20	44	4	36	58
April.....	479	300	6	60	42	3	25	43
May.....	1,230	778	90	271	36	3	35	19
June p.....	1,445	705	136	121	193	45	255	-11
July.....	434	228	20	43	34	3	61	45
August.....	1,224	764	76	275	37	4	43	24
September.....	457	287	47	12	31	3	31	45

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, island possessions, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through June 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included under budget receipts. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance

Administration Fund is classified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget accounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1, footnote 8).

<sup>3/</sup> Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

<sup>4/</sup> See Table 1, footnote 3.

p Preliminary.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Net Investments

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/ 3/	Deposit fund accounts (net) 3/
1946.....	4,474	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	1,574	647
1947.....	3,625	466	173	869	282	67	323	1,073	372
1948.....	3,857	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	367
1949.....	3,824 4/	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 4/	414
1950.....	6,950	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	96
1951.....	3,945	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	-194
1952.....	4,952	2,067	391	1,049	996	82	300	413	-346 5/
1953.....	5,169	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	441	-529
New reporting basis:	6/								
1953 p.....	5,169	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	441	-529
1954 p.....	6,716	3,405	502	1,745	622	147	411	493	-610
1955 (Est.).....	8,246	4,242	567	1,805	769		449		414
1954-July-January..	3,721	1,918	283	688	337	109	240	305	-158
February.....	411	280	52	192	65	6	33	31	-247
March.....	601	299	61	245	60	8	35	47	-134
April.....	810	301	42	221	58	7	35	33	112
May.....	568	301	42	192	53	7	34	37	-98
June p.....	604	305	42	208	49	9	35	41	-84
July.....	660	300	79	179	45	10	34	46	-34
August.....	526	295	44	180	45	7	36	47	-126
September....	788	382	43	172	43	7	35	21	86

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and beginning 1950, Mutual Defense Assistance Trust Fund. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, includes also the Railroad

Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (see Table 2, footnote 2).

3/ Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnotes 2 and 3).

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

5/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

6/ See Table 1, footnote 3. p Preliminary.

Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, etc.								Government corporations and agencies 3/
		Total trust accounts, etc.	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/	
1946.....	3,668	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-2	-
1947.....	3,362	3,362	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	*	-
1948.....	3,060	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6	-
1949.....	2,311	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*	-
1950.....	-402	-402	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*	-
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9	187
1952.....	3,636	3,355	1,950	449	583	-245	1	624	-6	281
1953.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9	232
New reporting basis:	4/									
1953 p.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9	232
1954 p.....	2,044	1,691	1,522	202	-248	23	-65	252	4	353
1955 (Est.).....	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.a.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.a.
1954-July-January..	785	480	328	80	158	-40	-82	45	-9	305
February.....	56	27	39	32	-20	-20	-4	2	-1	28
March.....	-30	-69	165	12	-225	-20	-4	-2	5	39
April.....	43	42	246	-34	-160	-20	-4	-2	16	2
May.....	391	330	229	48	79	-20	-4	-1	-1	62
June p.....	798	881	516	66	-80	143	33	210	-7	-83
July.....	-91	-104	70	-45	-150	-	-5	32	-6	13
August.....	311	280	150	38	105	-10	-3	1	-1	30
September....	-48	-81	83	4	-155	-10	-3	-2	2	32

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that year, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds and accounts" and "Deposit fund accounts (net)".

3/ Consists of net investments of Government corporations which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounts (net)", and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

4/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

The cash income and outgo of the Treasury shown in Table 1 consist of cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. This is in line with the new reporting basis of the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury". Effective February 17, 1954, the Daily Treasury Statement shows deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Budget results and trust account and other transactions are now reported once each month in the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" (see page A-2 in the April 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin").

Figures for previous fiscal years heretofore published have been revised to the basis of deposits and withdrawals by eliminating corporation and agency transactions included in the old Daily Statement but not cleared through the Treasurer's account. The cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing as now shown is likewise based only on transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account.

In Tables 2, 3, and 4 is given the reconciliation of the cash transactions with the budget and other transactions which formerly appeared in the old Daily Statement and now appear in the new Monthly Statement. These tables

follow the method used previously for deriving cash income and outgo from the transactions carried in the old Daily Statement. Some rearrangement has been made in the table setup, principally to combine all receipts and all expenditures instead of deriving separately the cash budget and trust account transactions.

Reporting bases for the two statements differ in two respects. Certain corporation and agency transactions in securities which are not effected through the account of the Treasurer of the United States are included in the Monthly Statement but excluded from the Daily Statement. These are eliminated from the Monthly Statement figures in arriving at the cash transactions shown in the tables which follow. Other differences arise because of the differences in timing, as between checks issued (Monthly Statement) and checks paid (Daily Statement) for expenditures or between collections (Monthly Statement) and clearances (Daily Statement) for receipts. Thus an individual transaction near the end of a month may be included during that month in one statement but not until the following month in the other. These differences tend to correct themselves over a period of time, but for a given reporting date it is necessary to include an adjustment figure to cover them.

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash transactions other than borrowing			Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Increase, or decrease (-), in Treasurer's cash balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercise of monetary authority 1/
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)			
1947.....	43,590	36,924	6,665	-19,395	-10,930 2/	60
1948.....	45,399	36,443	8,956	-7,333	1,624	37
1949.....	41,628	40,468	1,160	-2,621	-1,462	46
1950.....	40,970	43,087	-2,117	4,163	2,047	25
1951.....	53,439	45,726	7,714	-5,874	1,839	43
1952.....	68,093	67,786	307	-695	-388	68
1953.....	71,344	76,301	-4,957	2,659	-2,299	56
<u>New reporting basis: 3/</u>						
1953 p.....	71,326	76,388	-5,062	2,763	-2,299	56
1954 p.....	71,781	71,933	-152	2,248	2,096	73
1955 (Est.).....	67,599	69,435	-1,836	70	-1,766	49
1954-July-January.....	33,810	41,989	-8,179	7,553	-526	34
February.....	6,529	5,300	1,228	-284	944	10
March.....	12,260	6,232	6,028	4,662	1,366	16
April.....	3,036	5,303	-2,267	699	-1,567	9
May.....	4,882	6,228	-1,347	2,046	700	4
June p.....	11,265	6,881	4,384	-3,104	1,280	1
July.....	2,956	5,142	-2,186	-356	-2,542	2
August.....	5,375	7,788	-2,412	3,645	1,233	4
September.....	5,280	5,364	-84	-229	-313	3
October.....	2,617	5,095	-2,478	3,996	1,518	n.a.
1955 to date.....	16,229	23,389	-7,160	7,056	-104	n.a.

Source: Actual figures through 1953 on the old basis are based on the old Daily Treasury Statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are based on the new Daily Treasury Statement, except the memorandum item, which is from the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are based on the "Review of the 1955 Budget", released September 14, 1954.

1/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts shown in these tables, but is excluded from the Bureau

of the Budget figures for "Receipts from the public".

2/ In addition to this decrease in the balance in the Treasurer's account, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by the \$1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.

3/ For explanation, see headnote. Figures for July 1953 through January 1954 will be shown by months in a subsequent issue, after analysis of the monthly data on the new basis has been completed.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available; will appear in next issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Deposits

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profits tax refund bonds 2/
	Budget (net) 1/	Trust account	Total	
1947.....	39,786	6,244	46,030	-39
1948.....	41,488	6,515	48,003	-10
1949.....	37,696	5,714	43,410	-4
1950.....	36,495	6,669	43,164	-1
1951.....	47,568	7,796	55,364	-1
1952.....	61,391	8,807	70,198	-1
1953.....	64,596	8,932	73,528	*
New reporting basis: 3/				
1953 p.....	64,825	8,932	73,757	*
1954 p.....	64,550	9,152	73,702	*
1955 (Est.).....	59,313	10,374	69,687	-
1954-July-January.....	30,790	4,181	34,971	*
February.....	5,444	993	6,437	*
March.....	11,434	824	12,258	*
April.....	2,751	479	3,229	*
May.....	3,592	1,230	4,823	*
June p.....	10,539	1,445	11,983	*
July.....	2,827	434	3,261	*
August.....	3,911	1,224	5,135	*
September.....	4,951	457	5,408	*

Fiscal year or month	Less: Interfund transactions						Adjustment for differences in reporting bases 6/	Equals: Cash deposits		
	Transfers, budget to trust account	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement	Reimbursement to budget from trust accounts 4/	Interest payments		Other 5/				
				By Treasury to trust accounts	To Treasury by Government agencies					
1947.....	1,105	259	16	646	105	272	2,402	- 43,590		
1948.....	455	238	14	746	112	1,028	2,594	- 45,399		
1949.....	366	329	24	841	33	186	1,778	- 41,628		
1950.....	833	360	17	880	73	29	2,192	- 40,970		
1951.....	397	380	21	892	87	146	1,923	- 53,439		
1952.....	567	414	26	987	100	10	2,104	- 68,093		
1953.....	455	424	66	1,094	144	-	2,183	- 71,344		
New reporting basis: 3/										
1953 p.....	456	424	66	1,094	163	-	2,203	-228 71,326		
1954 p.....	152	425	75	1,188	254	16	2,111	191 71,781		
1955 (Est.)....	91	425	75	1,232	251	14	2,088	- 67,599		
1954-July-Jan.	126	251	61	339	153	-	930	-231 33,810		
February.....	5	44	-	2	28	12	91	182 6,529		
March....	6	35	6	15	1	-	64	66 12,260		
April....	9	24	3	29	3	-	68	-125 3,036		
May.....	5	33	2	3	1	-	45	104 4,882		
June p....	6	36	3	799	69	-	913	194 11,265		
July.....	55	31	3	*	32	10	131	-174 2,956		
Aug.....	2	43	2	1	1	-	48	289 5,375		
Sept....	1	31	54	13	2	-	99	-29 5,280		

Source: Actual figures through 1953 on the old basic are based on the old Daily Treasury Statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are based on the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are based on the "Review of the 1955 Budget", released September 14, 1954. The Monthly Statement figures for a given month appear in the Bulletin issue following that which carries the corresponding Daily Statement figures in Table 1.

1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1. As explained in that table, figures have been revised to treat appropriations of receipts to the Railroad Retirement Account as deductions from receipts.

2/ Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 4); net issuance, or redemption (-).

3/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

4/ By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also reimbursements from the District of Columbia, etc.

5/ Includes proceeds of ship sales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property, transfers between trust accounts, and payment of earnings or repayment of capital stock to the Treasury by corporations not wholly owned. Figures for 1947 and 1948 include \$53 million and \$8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash.

6/ For explanation, see headnote. Excess of receipts on Monthly Statement basis is deducted.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3. - Derivation of Cash Withdrawals

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures				Less: Interfund trans- actions (Table 2)	Lees: Noncash and other expenditures reflected in debt transactions			Net redemptions of obligations of Government agencies in the market
	Budget 1/	Trust account and other transactions 2/	Exchange Stabili- zation Fund 3/	Total		Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 4/	Net investments in public debt securities		
						By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 5/		
1947.....	39,032	7,347	1,026	47,405	2,402	469	3,362	177	359
1948.....	33,069	6,810	563	40,441	2,594	559	3,060	-69	-107
1949.....	39,507	6,209	98	45,814	1,778	580	2,311	319	74
1950.....	39,617	6,570	-207	45,980	2,191	574	-405	97	22
1951.....	44,058	7,117	-13	51,162	1,923	638	3,369	186	-384
1952.....	65,408	8,660	9	74,076	2,104	779	3,355	281	72
1953.....	73,985	8,495	-28	82,452	2,183	719	3,068	232	25
New reporting basis: 6/									
1953 p.....	74,274	8,495	-28	82,741	2,203	719	3,068	232	25
1954 p.....	67,579	8,763	-109	76,233	2,111	524	1,691	353	4
1955 (Est.).....	63,968	10,726	-	74,694	2,088	500		2,480	
1954-July-Jan.....	39,703	4,435	-50	44,088	930	356	480	305	-71
February.....	4,707	584	-	5,291	91	17	27	28	117
March.....	5,555 r	631	-39	6,147	64	10	-69	39	60
April.....	5,296	906	13	6,215	68	20	42	2	53
May.....	5,203	837	-33	6,007	45	44	330	62	-123
June p.....	7,115	1,371	-	8,486	913	76	881	-83	-32
July.....	4,827	603	-31	5,399	131	71	-104	13	34
August.....	6,731	920	16	7,668	48	39	280	30	83
September.....	5,019	578	-112	5,485	99	58	-81	32	-163

Fiscal year or month	Lees: Noncash budget expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 1/			Total deduc- tions	Adjustments for differences in reporting bases 8/				Memorandum: Interest payments by Treasury to Government corporations not wholly owned 11/		
	Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notes issued to Interna- tional Bank and Fund		Changes in accounts necesssary to reconcile to Treasury cash 2/	To exclude adjustments applicable to deposit transactions in Table 2	Net adjustments applicable to with- drawals				
						To exclude differences in net transactions in sec- urities by Government agencies, adjusted in Table 4 10/					
1947.....	1,793	-8	1,366	9,919	-555	-	-7	-	36,924		
1948.....	-1,229	-4	-350	4,453	507	-	-52	-	36,443		
1949.....	-164	-2	-25	4,871	-366	-	-108	-	40,468		
1950.....	-95	-2	-41	2,342	-483	-	-68	-	43,087		
1951.....	-160	-1	-	5,571	214	-	-79	-	45,726		
1952.....	-68	-1	-	6,522	401	-	-170	-	67,786		
1953.....	-24	-1	-	6,203	312	-	-259	-	76,301		
New reporting basis: 6/											
1953 p.....	-24	-1	-	6,224	253	-228	-155	-	76,388		
1954 p.....	-14	-1	-	4,669	452	191	-291	17	71,933		
1955 (Est.)....	-10	*	-	5,058	-1	-	-200	-	69,435		
1954-July-Jan...	-8	*	-	1,991	237	-231	-101	-12	41,989		
February...	-1	*	-	280	135	182	-36	8	5,300		
March.....	-1	*	-	102	160	66	-58	19	6,232		
April.....	-1	*	-	183	-593	-125	-24	14	5,303		
May.....	-1	*	-	357	511	104	-38	1	6,228		
June p....	-1	*	-	1,755	3	194	-35	-11	6,881		
July.....	-1	*	-	144	97	-174	-36	-	5,142		
August.....	-1	*	-	480	222	289	89	-	7,788		
September..	-1	*	-	-54	-21	-29	-126	-	5,364		

Source: See Table 2.

1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 2. As explained in that table, figures have been revised to treat appropriations of receipts to the Railroad Retirement Account as deductions from receipts instead of budget expenditures for transfers to trust accounts.

2/ Includes net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemptions in the market of securities of Government agencies (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 1).

3/ The United States subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).

4/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

5/ Prior to 1951, consists of net investments of corporations not wholly owned; beginning with that year, includes also those of wholly owned corporations and agencies which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

6/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

7/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and as cash ex-

penditures at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-). 8/ For explanation, see headnote. Excess of expenditures on Monthly Statement basis is deducted.

9/ As shown in the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; consists of changes in checks and interest coupons outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, and beginning with the fiscal year 1954, also changes in deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury.

10/ Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemptions of obligations of Government agencies in the market.

11/ Since deposit funds (net) are included under trust account expenditures, the interest received by corporations not wholly owned is carried there as a negative expenditure. Thus when budget expenditures and trust account expenditures are combined, the payment and receipt of this interest offset each other. Payment of interest to wholly owned Government corporations is offset because it is treated as a negative budget expenditure when received by the corporations.

\* Lees than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

## TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net repayment of borrowing)

Fiscal year or month	Public debt in- crease, or de- crease (-)	Less: Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Less: Net investments in public debt securities		Less: Issuance of public debt securities involved in expendi- tures of other accounts or in refunds of receipts				Total deduc- tions	Plus: Net sales of obligations of Government agencies in the market		Adjustments for differ- ences in reporting bases for net trans- actions in securities by Government agencies 2/		Equal: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) 6/
			By trust funds and accounts	By Gov- ernment agencies	Armed forces leave bonds 2/	Adjusted service bonds 2/ 3/	Notes to Inter- national Bank and Fund 2/ 3/	Excess profits tax refund bonds 4/		Guaran- teed securi- ties	Non- guaran- teed securi- ties	Transactions not cleared through Treasurer's account	Other differ- ences	
1947.....	-11,136	469	3,362	177	1,793	-8	2,140	-39	7,893	-387	28	-7	-	-19,395
1948.....	-5,994	559	3,060	-69	-1,229	-4	-913	-10	1,394	-16	123	-52	-	-7,333
1949.....	478	580	2,311	319	-164	-2	-123	-4	2,916	-46	-28	-108	-	-2,621
1950.....	4,587	574	-405	97	-95	-2	166	-1	334	-8	-14	-68	-	4,163
1951.....	-2,135	638	3,369	186	-160	-1	13	-1	4,044	10	374	-79	-	-5,874
1952.....	3,883	779	3,355	281	-68	-1	-9	-1	4,336	16	-88	-170	-	-695
1953.....	6,966	719	3,068	232	-24	-1	28	*	4,023	7	-32	-155	-	2,763
New reporting basis: 1/														
1953 p.....	6,966	719	3,068	232	-24	-1	28	*	4,023	7	-32	-155	-	2,763
1954 p.....	5,189	524	1,691	353	-14	-1	109	*	2,662	29	-33	-291	17	2,248
1955 (Est.)..	3,240	500	8/	8/	-10	*	-	-	n.e.	8/	8/	-200	-	70
1954-July-Jan	8,777	356	480	305	-8	*	50	*	1,183	23	48	-101	-12	7,553
Feb.....	-67	17	27	28	-1	*	-	*	72	*	-118	-36	8	-284
Mar.....	-4,546	10	69	39	-1	*	39	*	17	1	-60	-58	19	-4,662
Apr.....	811	20	42	2	-1	*	-13	*	49	4	-57	-24	14	699
May.....	2,428	44	330	62	-1	*	33	*	468	1	122	-38	1	2,046
June p..	-2,215	76	881	-83	-1	*	-	*	874	1	31	-35	-11	-3,104
July....	-276	71	-104	13	-1	*	31	*	10	-61	27	-36	-	-356
Aug.....	3,971	39	280	30	-1	*	-16	*	333	6	-90	89	-	3,645
Sept....	-145	58	-81	32	-1	*	112	*	121	1	161	-126	-	-229

Source: See Table 2.

1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

2/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

3/ See Table 3, footnote 3.

4/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

5/ Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net sales of obligations of Government agencies in the market.

6/ Includes borrowing through Postal Savings System.

7/ See Table 1, footnote 3.

8/ Breakdown not available between net investments in public debt securities and net sales of obligations of Government agencies in the market. (See Table 3). The combined effect in Table 4 is represented by a deduction of \$2,480 million from total net borrowing through public debt operations.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total 1/	Public debt	Guarant- eed securi- ties 2/	Total	Public debt	Guarant- eed securi- ties 2/3/	Total	Public debt			Guaranteed securi- ties 2/ (matured)	
								Total	Matured	Monetary Fund 4/		
1947.....	258,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	1,724	1,218	6
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	1,161	788	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	1,063	701	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
1954.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1
Debt peak: Feb. 1946.....	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	1,063	12
1953-December.....	275,244	275,168	76	272,956	272,881	75	2,288	2,287	436	1,340	511	1
1954-January.....	274,924	274,849	75	272,706	272,632	74	2,218	2,216	354	1,352	510	1
February.....	274,859	274,782	77	272,612	272,536	76	2,247	2,246	385	1,352	509	1
March.....	270,312	270,235	77	267,899	267,823	76	2,413	2,412	515	1,391	506	1
April.....	271,127	271,047	80	268,934	268,855	79	2,193	2,192	308	1,378	505	1
May.....	273,555	273,475	80	271,359	271,280	79	2,196	2,195	280	1,411	504	1
June.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1
July.....	271,005	270,984	21	268,699	268,681	19	2,305	2,303	362	1,442	499	2
August.....	274,982	274,955	27	272,719	272,693	26	2,263	2,262	341	1,426	495	1
September....	274,838	274,810	29	272,467	272,440	27	2,371	2,370	339	1,538	493	1

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ For current month detail, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

4/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription,

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand. Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding 1947-1949 are included under "Other".

5/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnote 4). For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Public issues										Special issues				
		Total public issues	Marketable					Nonmarketable								
			Total	Bills	Certif- icates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Bank eligi- ble	Bank re- stricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonde	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces levee bonde	Treasury bonds, invest- ment series	Other 3/
1947.....	255,113	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,142	69,686	49,636	166	59,045	51,367	5,560	1,793	-	325	27,366
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	563	959	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
1952.....	256,863	219,124	140,407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	373	37,739
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
1954.....	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	411	42,229
Debt peak: Feb. 1946.....	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427	180	57,206	48,692	8,043	-	-	471	20,897
1953-Dec....	272,881	231,684	154,631	19,511	26,386	31,406	63,820	13,400	107	77,053	57,710	6,026	-	12,902	416	41,197
1954-Jan....	272,632	231,623	154,631	19,512	26,386	31,419	63,820	13,398	96	76,992	57,736	5,956	-	12,889	412	41,009
Feb....	272,536	231,466	154,500	19,510	25,278	26,866	74,074	8,675	96	76,965	57,797	5,887	-	12,870	410	41,070
Mar....	267,823	226,821	150,081	21,013	19,377	26,787	74,134	8,674	96	76,739	57,902	5,581	-	12,846	411	41,002
Apr....	268,855	227,806	151,104	22,014	19,377	26,809	74,133	8,674	96	76,702	57,967	5,500	-	12,824	412	41,049
May....	271,280	229,913	153,325	22,019	18,577	31,923	72,036	8,674	96	76,588	58,025	5,344	-	12,812	407	41,367
June...																

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1947.....	27,366	408	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	30
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,538	846	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1953-December..	41,197	813	53	16,006	60	5,645	1,219	5,219	358	3,236	8,580	8
1954-January...	41,009	875	144	15,860	62	5,647	1,217	5,209	346	3,208	8,430	10
February..	41,070	880	204	15,898	63	5,649	1,213	5,189	309	3,240	8,410	14
March....	41,002	880	228	16,063	65	5,647	1,209	5,169	272	3,261	8,185	22
April.....	41,049	885	232	16,309	66	5,645	1,205	5,149	251	3,232	8,025	49
May.....	41,367	881	237	16,538	68	5,644	1,201	5,129	229	3,280	8,104	55
June.....	42,229	892	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
July.....	42,152	892	248	17,124	82	5,887	1,229	5,272	220	3,300	7,874	24
August....	42,479	892	247	17,274	83	5,888	1,226	5,262	213	3,338	7,979	77
September.	42,407	893	246	17,357	85	5,886	1,223	5,252	206	3,342	7,824	92

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.  
1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.  
2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance

funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest-bearing securities	Computed annual interest rate								
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Total public debt	Public debt						Guaranteed securities 1/	
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues	
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,374	2,107	2,107	1,871	.382	.875	1,448	2,307	2,593	2,510	1,758
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2,182	2,182	1,942	1,014	1,042	1,204	2,309	2,623	2,588	1,924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2,329	2,329	2,051	1,711	1,875	1,560	2,317	2,659	2,675	2,578
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	2,575
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2,342	2,342	2,043	.843	1,928	1,838	2,440	2,751	2,671	2,547
1953-December..	272,956	272,881	6,587	6,585	2,414	2,414	2,170	1,510	2,482	1,765	2,393	2,725	2,747	2,551
1954-January...	272,706	272,632	6,577	6,575	2,412	2,412	2,164	1,465	2,482	1,765	2,393	2,733	2,746	2,551
February..	272,612	272,536	6,585	6,583	2,416	2,416	2,168	1,326	2,319	1,831	2,429	2,739	2,744	2,550
March....	267,899	267,823	6,412	6,410	2,394	2,394	2,120	1,128	2,263	1,832	2,430	2,742	2,744	2,550
April.....	268,934	268,855	6,400	6,398	2,380	2,380	2,097	1,015	2,263	1,832	2,430	2,744	2,743	2,549
May.....	271,359	271,280	6,368	6,366	2,347	2,347	2,041	.959	1,934	1,839	2,439	2,747	2,740	2,548
June.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2,342	2,342	2,043	.843	1,928	1,838	2,440	2,751	2,671	2,547
July.....	268,699	268,681	6,272	6,271	2,334	2,334	2,027	.725	1,928	1,838	2,440	2,753	2,671	2,689
August....	272,719	272,693	6,251	6,250	2,292	2,292	1,960	.759	1,299	1,838	2,426	2,755	2,667	2,633
September.	272,467	272,440	6,272	6,271	2,302	2,302	1,977	.899	1,292	1,838	2,426	2,757	2,667	2,628

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.  
1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.  
2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.  
3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.  
4/ The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities issued by Government  
Corporations and Other Agencies 1/  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Defense Production Act of 1950 2/	Export-Import Bank of Washington 3/	Federal National Mortgage Association 4/	Foreign Operations Administration 5/	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 6/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 7/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 8/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other 9/
1947.....	11,946	510	-	516	-	-	347	9,966	-	-	56	550	
1948.....	2,789	440	-	971	-	-	362	10/	718	-	54	244	
1949.....	6,851	1,669	-	914	-	782	-	337	1,856	1,015	-	52	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	-	964	-	964	1	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	100
1951.....	9,097	2,555	158	1,040	1,549	1,097	30	489	274	1,540	114	44	207
1952.....	9,636	1,970	395	1,088	2,038	1,150	44	655	197	1,751	131	39	178
1953.....	12,196	3,612	416	1,227	2,446	1,189	67	655	159	1,950	171	34	270
1954.....	12,949	4,180	773	1,347	2,233	1,203	103	215	154	2,117	226	29	369
1953-Dec....	12,953	3,948	501	1,502	2,396	1,196	92	537	157	2,033	241	29	321
1954-Jan....	13,151	4,103	547	1,464	2,397	1,197	98	509	157	2,088	241	29	321
Feb.....	12,040	3,147	564	1,462	2,374	1,198	98	417	157	2,067	206	29	321
Mar.....	12,026	3,183	608	1,388	2,314	1,199	103	422	142	2,067	226	29	346
Apr....	12,194	3,484	625	1,393	2,234	1,199	103	296	142	2,117	226	29	346
May....	12,750	4,043	667	1,403	2,231	1,201	103	294	89	2,117	226	29	346
June....	12,949	4,180	773	1,347	2,233	1,203	103	215	154	2,117	226	29	369
July...	13,102	4,290	798	1,330	2,255	1,204	107	237	154	2,136	197	19	374
Aug....	15,027	6,266	840	1,332	2,235	1,205	107	168	148	2,136	197	19	374
Sept...	15,166	6,341	901	1,354	2,323	1,206	107	165	-	2,136	197	19	416

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Consists of notes of the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration), Export-Import Bank of Washington, the Administrator of the General Services Administration (defense materials procurement), the Secretary of the Treasury (Reconstruction Finance Corporation obligations prior to October 1953), and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.

3/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

4/ From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning September 1954 also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 7). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

5/ And the predecessor Mutual Security Agency.

6/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for the alum clearance program, the prefabricated housing loans program beginning September 1950 when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and housing loans for educational institutions beginning July 1951. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association are shown under the Association in a separate column (see also footnote 4).

7/ Includes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950 through September 1953 and under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which the respective obligations were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230). During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, \$92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and \$14 million to Small Business Administration.

8/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

9/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, Virgin Islands Company 1948-49, Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund) 1949-51, Secretary of the Treasury (activities under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation) beginning December 1953, and Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; and advances under agreements with Veterans' Administration for direct loan program beginning August 1950.

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets						Liabilities	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
	Total	Bullion, coin, and currency	Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks	Deposits in special depositaries 1/	Other deposits and collections			
		Gold	Available funds	In process of collection				
1947.....	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	962	310	422
1948.....	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	4,932
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	3,470
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	5,517
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	7,357
1952.....	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,106	484	6,969
1953.....	5,096	984	161	132	210	3,071	538	4,670
1954.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	6,766
1953-Dec....	5,014	484	160	346	131	3,358	536	4,577
1954-Jan....	4,452	490	179	404	363	2,406	609	4,044
Feb.....	5,385	496	189	548	167	3,458	527	4,988
Mar.....	6,821	495	191	722	462	4,379	572	6,355
Apr.....	5,255	494	186	579	180	3,273	545	4,787
May.....	5,886	489	192	422	146	4,095	542	5,487
June.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	4,766
July.....	4,720	496	164	727	196	2,538	599	4,224
August....	5,884	500	172	511	101	4,078	521	4,457
September..	5,529	490	158	704	170	3,469	538	5,145

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

## STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time,

except that this amount was increased by \$6 billion beginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1955, by Public Law 686, approved August 28, 1954 (68 Stat. 895). Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, September 30, 1954

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b), as increased temporarily by the act of August 28, 1954.....	281,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	274,276
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	29
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	274,305
Balance issuable under limitation.....	6,695

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding September 30, 1954

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<u>Public debt:</u>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	19,510	-	19,510
Certificates of indebtedness.....	18,184	-	18,184
Treasury notes.....	32,001	-	32,001
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	75,512	-	75,512
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	8,671	-	8,671
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	-	85	85
Total marketable.....	153,878	85	153,963
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	58,088	-	58,088
Treasury savings notes.....	4,829	-	4,829
Depository bonds.....	419	-	419
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	12,734	-	12,734
Total nonmarketable.....	76,070	-	76,070
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	42,407	-	42,407
Total interest-bearing securities.....	272,355	85	272,440
Matured securities no which interest has ceased.....	334	5	339
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	48	-	48
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	1,538	-	1,538
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	248	248
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,587	444	2,031
Total public debt.....	274,276	534	274,810
<u>Guaranteed securities: 2/</u>			
Interest-bearing.....	27	-	27
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	29	-	29
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	274,305	534	274,838

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions). See "Debt Outstanding and Treasurer's Account".

Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding September 30, 1954 1/  
(In millions of dollars)**

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding September 30, 1954<sup>1/</sup> - (Continued)**

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/	Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/				
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:					
			First call					First call					
1961													
June..	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-	.....	1967	June.	2-1/2% Bond -	6/15/62-67	-	-	2,116	.....
Sept..	2-3/4% Bond -	9/15/61	2,239	-	-			2-1/2% Bond -	6/15/67-72	-	1,888	-	6/15/62
Nov...	2-1/2% Bond -	11/15/61	11,177	-	-		Sept.	2-1/2% Bond -	9/15/67-72	-	2,716	-	.....
	Total.....		13,466	-	-		Dec..	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/67-72	-	3,822	-	12/15/62
								Total.....		-	8,426	2,116	
1962													
June..	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/59-62	-	5,277	.....	1968	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/63-68	-	-	2,826	.....
	2-1/2% Bond -	6/15/62-67	-	2,116	.....								
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond -	12/15/59-62	-	3,465	.....								
	Total.....		-	2,116	8,742								
1963													
June..	2-3/4% Bond -	6/15/58-63	-	919	.....	1969	June.	2-1/2% Bond -	6/15/64-69	-	-	3,754	.....
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/63-68	-	2,826	.....		Dec..	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/64-69	-	-	3,830	.....
	Total.....		-	2,826	919			Total.....		-	-	7,584	
1964													
June..	2-1/2% Bond -	6/15/64-69	-	3,754	.....	1970	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/65-70	-	-	4,719	.....
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/64-69	-	3,830	.....								
	Total.....		-	7,584	-								
1965													
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/65-70	-	4,719	.....	1971	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/66-71	-	-	2,961	12/1/54
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond -	12/15/60-65	-	1,485	.....								
	Total.....		-	4,719	1,485								
1966													
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/66-71	-	2,961	-	1983	June.	3-1/4% Bond -	6/15/78-83	-	1,606	-	.....

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1. Excludes postal savings bonds.

2/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for

tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

3/ Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding and Treasurer's Account", Table 2, footnote 1.

4/ Called on August 12, 1954, for redemption on December 15, 1954.  
5/ Not called for redemption on June 15, 1955; will mature on Dec.

5/ Not called for redemption on June 15, 1954; will mature on December 15, 1954.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues		
				Amount of bids accepted							
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange				
1954-May 6.....	1954-Aug. 5	91	2,493.5	1,502.2	1,303.0	199.3	178.8	1,500.3	19,514.4		
May 13.....	Aug. 12	91	2,285.0	1,501.0	1,289.2	211.6	226.7	1,501.3	19,514.0		
May 20.....	Aug. 19	91	2,227.6	1,501.4	1,294.4	207.1	166.7	1,500.0	19,515.5		
May 27.....	Aug. 26	91	2,327.1	1,502.8	1,330.0	173.0	250.2	1,501.0	19,517.0		
June 3.....	Sept. 2	91	2,200.4	1,500.5	1,341.4	159.1	275.8	1,501.0	19,517.0		
June 10.....	Sept. 9	91	2,069.0	1,500.2	1,312.9	187.3	93.7	1,501.1	19,516.1		
June 17.....	Sept. 16	91	2,225.5	1,500.6	1,296.4	204.2	180.3	1,501.0	19,515.6		
June 24.....	Sept. 23	91	2,207.3	1,501.0	1,276.6	224.3	38.5	1,501.2	19,515.4		
July 1.....	Sept. 30	91	2,275.4	1,500.6	1,325.3	175.3	172.7	1,500.7	19,515.4		
July 8.....	Oct. 7	91	2,199.1	1,500.5	1,332.1	168.4	191.2	1,500.0	19,516.0		
July 15.....	Oct. 14	91	2,290.4	1,500.3	1,270.9	229.4	79.2	1,501.3	19,515.0		
July 22.....	Oct. 21	91	2,288.2	1,500.5	1,285.4	215.1	40.0	1,501.5	19,514.0		
July 29.....	Oct. 28	91	2,237.3	1,500.2	1,306.8	193.4	46.3	1,502.5	19,511.6		
Aug. 5.....	Nov. 4	91	2,448.7	1,500.9	1,274.6	226.3	29.9	1,502.2	19,510.3		
Aug. 12.....	Nov. 12	92	2,427.8	1,500.8	1,239.2	261.5	48.8	1,500.8	19,510.2		
Aug. 19.....	Nov. 18	91	2,353.5	1,500.8	1,243.6	257.2	54.5	1,501.4	19,509.6		
Aug. 26.....	Nov. 26	92	2,295.7	1,501.0	1,284.7	216.3	221.5	1,502.8	19,507.8		
Sept. 2.....	Dec. 2	91	2,347.1	1,500.2	1,281.8	218.5	250.9	1,500.5	19,507.5		
Sept. 9.....	Dec. 9	91	2,243.1	1,502.4	1,302.3	200.1	163.2	1,500.2	19,509.8		
Sept. 16.....	Dec. 16	91	2,460.6	1,500.2	1,216.5	283.8	38.0	1,500.6	19,509.4		
Sept. 23.....	Dec. 23	91	2,240.6	1,500.2	1,221.6	278.6	84.7	1,501.0	19,508.6		
Sept. 30.....	Dec. 30	91	2,141.4	1,501.9	1,313.2	188.6	157.8	1,500.6	19,509.9		
Oct. 7.....	1955-Jan. 6	91	2,213.3	1,500.3	1,312.4	187.9	260.7	1,500.5	19,509.6		
Oct. 14 P.....	Jan. 13	91	2,137.1	1,500.0	1,299.7	200.3	31.3	1,500.3	19,509.4		
Oct. 21 P.....	Jan. 20	91	2,185.1	1,500.3	1,255.2	245.1	131.3	1,500.5	19,509.2		
Oct. 28 P.....	Jan. 27	91	2,121.5	1,500.2	1,285.9	214.4	135.8	1,500.2	19,509.2		

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -					
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	High		Low		(Percent)	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/		
1954-May 6.....	99.805	.773	(Percent)		(Percent)			
May 13.....	99.792	.824	99.808	.760	99.803	.779		
May 20.....	99.795	.812	99.835	.653	99.789	.835		
May 27.....	99.818	.718	99.800 3/	.791	99.793	.819		
June 3.....	99.820	.713	99.822	.704	99.817	.724		
June 10.....	99.844	.617	99.825 4/	.692	99.818	.720		
June 17.....	99.840	.633	99.846	.609	99.842	.625		
June 24.....	99.840	.634	99.850	.593	99.837	.645		
July 1.....	99.837	.646	99.845 5/	.613	99.835	.653		
July 8.....	99.830	.671	99.845	.613	99.828	.680		
July 15.....	99.823	.701	99.845	.613	99.819	.716		
July 22.....	99.815	.731	99.835	.653	99.812	.744		
July 29.....	99.798	.800	99.835	.653	99.793	.819		
Aug. 5.....	99.799	.797	99.803 6/	.779	99.795	.811		
Aug. 12.....	99.772	.892	99.810	.743	99.769	.904		
Aug. 19.....	99.773	.898	99.780 7/	.870	99.771	.906		
Aug. 26.....	99.749	.983	99.783	.849	99.745	.998		
Sept. 2.....	99.742	1.022	99.754 8/	.973	99.738	1.036		
Sept. 9.....	99.743	1.016	99.750 9/	.989	99.741	1.025		
Sept. 16.....	99.741	1.024	99.752	.981	99.739	1.033		
Sept. 23.....	99.751	.986	99.754	.973	99.749	.993		
Sept. 30.....	99.751	.984	99.760	.949	99.749	.993		
Oct. 7.....	99.756	.966	99.760 10/	.949	99.753	.977		
Oct. 14 P.....	99.756	.966	99.767	.922	99.754	.973		
Oct. 21 P.....	99.745	1.009	99.765	.930	99.743	1.017		
Oct. 28 P.....	99.746	1.006	99.756	.965	99.743	1.017		

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$100,000 at 99.820.

4/ Except \$200,000 at 99.900.

5/ Except \$20,000 at 99.873.

6/ Except \$205,000 at 99.825 and \$600,000 at 99.810.

7/ Except \$150,000 at 99.795.

8/ Except \$100,000 at 99.783, \$400,000 at 99.780, and \$235,000 at 99.760.

9/ Except \$100,000 at 99.760.

10/ Except \$570,000 at 99.770.

P Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
			Maturity	First call	Cash 1/	Exchange	For cash 1/	In exchange for other securities	
					(In millions of dollars)				
2/13/52	{ 3/1/52	2-3/8% Bond -	3/15/57-59	7 yr 1/2 m	-	927	-	927	100
2/13/52	{ 3/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	2/15/53-A	11 1/2 m	-	8,868	-	8,868	100
2/13/52	4/1/52	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/57-EA	5 yr	-	531 3/	-	531 3/	100
6/16/52	{ 7/1/52	2-3/8% Bond -	6/15/58	5 yr 11 1/2 m	-	11,693	-	4,245	4/
6/16/52	{ 7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	6/1/53-B	11 m	-	-	-	4,963	100
8/4/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate -	8/15/53-C 2/	1 yr	-	-	-	2,008 2/	100
9/15/52	10/1/52	2-1/2% Note -	12/1/53-A	1 yr 2 m	-	-	-	10,542	100
9/15/52	10/1/52	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/57-EO	5 yr	-	-	-	824 3/	100
11/17/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate -	8/15/53-C 2/	1 yr	-	-	-	873 2/	100
2/2/53	{ 2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate -	2/15/54-A	1 yr	-	8,114	-	8,114	100 1/
2/2/53	{ 2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/58 6/	5 yr 10 m	-	620 6/	-	620 6/	100
2/2/53	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/58-EA	5 yr	-	383 3/	-	383 3/	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond -	6/15/78-83	30 yr 1 1/2 m	25 yr 1 1/2 m	5,250	418 8/	418 8/	2/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	6/1/54-B	1 yr	-	4,858	-	4,858	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate -	3/22/54-C 10/	8 m	-	8,687	-	5,902	11/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	8/15/54-D	1 yr	-	-	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	{ 9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	9/15/54-E	1 yr	-	-	-	4,724	100 12/
9/2/53	{ 9/15/53	2-7/8% Note -	3/15/57-A	3 yr 6 m	-	-	-	2,997	100 12/
10/1/53	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/58-EO	5 yr	-	-	-	121 3/	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond -	9/15/61	7 yr 10 m	-	12,543	-	2,239	13/
11/18/53	{ 12/1/53	1-7/8% Note -	12/15/54-B	1 yr 1/2 m	-	-	-	8,175	100 14/
11/18/53	{ 2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/58 6/	5 yr 10 m	-	-	-	1,748 6/	100 14/
2/1/54	{ 2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate -	2/15/55-A	1 yr	-	7,007	-	7,007	100 15/
2/1/54	{ 2/15/54	2-1/2% Bond -	11/15/61	7 yr 9 m	-	11,177	-	11,177	100
2/1/54	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/59-EA	5 yr	-	119 3/	-	119 3/	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note -	2/15/59-A	4 yr 9 m	-	9,750	2,897	2,205	16/ 17/
5/5/54	5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate -	5/17/55-B	1 yr	-	-	-	3,886	100 17/
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate -	3/22/55-C 18/	7 1/2 m	-	9,250	-	3,734	19
8/3/54	{ 8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate -	8/15/55-D	1 yr	-	-	-	3,558 p	20/
8/3/54	{ 8/15/54	2-1/8% Bond -	11/15/60	6 yr 3 m	-	-	-	3,806 p	20/
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note -	5/15/57-B	2 yr 7 1/2 m	-	8,190	-	4,155 p	21/
9/23/54	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/59-EO	5 yr	-	-	-	5 3/	100

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by U. S. Government investment accounts.

2/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information relating to the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1.

3/ Amounts shown are as of October 31, 1954. They include exchanges by Federal Reserve System Open Market Account amounting to \$500 million in the case of Series EA-1957 and \$714 million in the case of Series EO-1957.

4/ Nonbank subscriptions were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 for their own account also were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 for their own account were allotted \$100,000 on each subscription.

5/ The 2% certificates dated August 15, 1952, were reopened, with all certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% certificates which matured December 1, 1952. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,882 million.

6/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.

7/ Holders of the 1-7/8% certificates which matured February 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificate or the five-year, ten-month bonds.

8/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.

9/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million.

10/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.

11/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

12/ Holders of the 2% bonds which matured September 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the three-and-one-half-year notes.

13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.

14/ Holders of the 2-1/8% notes maturing December 1, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the twelve and one-half month notes or the five-year, ten-month bonds.

15/ Holders of the 2-1/4% certificates which matured February 15, 1954, and the 1-3/8% notes maturing March 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the seven-year, nine-month bonds. In addition, holders of the 2% bonds maturing June 15, 1954, and two issues of 2-1/4% bonds called for redemption on June 15, 1954, were given an opportunity to exchange their holdings on February 15, 1954, for the 2-1/2% bonds.

16/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.

17/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates maturing June 1, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on May 17, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the four-year, nine-month notes.

18/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.

19/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.

20/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing August 15, 1954, and the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing September 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 15 for either the one-year certificates or the six-year, three-month bonds.

21/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
3/1/52	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	3/31/41	1,024	-	1,024	927	97	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59
3/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A	6/15/51	9,524	-	9,524	8,868	656	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A
6/4/52	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	2/1/44	5,195	-	5,195	467	-	2-3/4% Treasury bond, Investment Series B-1975-80 3/
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	12/1/44	3,480	-	3,480	512	-	
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	6/1/45	1,999	-	1,999	100	-	
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	11/15/45	4,072	-	4,072	227	-	
	Total.....		14,746	-	14,746	1,306	-	
7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificates - 7/1/52-B	8/1/51	5,216	-	5,216	4,963	253	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B
8/15/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	9/15/51	583	-	583	434	150	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 4/
	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	10/1/51	1,832	-	1,832	1,575	258	
	Total.....		2,416	-	2,416	2,008	407	
10/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	10/15/51	10,861	-	10,861	10,542	319	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A
12/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F	12/15/51	1,063	-	1,063	873	190	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 4/
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734	134	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 5/
	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B
Total.....			5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829	
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721	266	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,042 6/	-	10,042	9,923	118	2-1/8% Note - 12/15/54-B
	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	$\begin{cases} 5,647 \\ 2,360 \end{cases}$	108	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/55-A
	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	$\begin{cases} 1,360 \\ 3,237 \end{cases}$	78	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
2/15/54 7/	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083	1,743 8/	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128	373 8/	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369	311 8/	
	Total.....		20,796	-	20,796	18,184	2,612 8/	7,007 total of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 total of 2-1/2% Bond
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238	
5/17/54	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38	
	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	$\begin{cases} 1,786 \\ 2,897 \end{cases}$	175	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
Total.....			7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502	3,886 total of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 total of 1-7/8% Note
11/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	$\begin{cases} 1,005 p \\ 1,728 p \end{cases}$	55 p	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D
	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	$\begin{cases} 2,553 p \\ 2,078 p \end{cases}$	93 p	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
	Total.....		7,512	-	7,512	7,364 p	148 p	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 3,558 p total of 1-1/8% Certificate 3,806 p total of 2-1/8% Bond

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ These nonmarketable bonds, dated April 1, 1951, and maturing April 1, 1980, are exchangeable for 1-1/2% marketable Treasury notes; see Table 3, footnote 2. In the reopening, the Investment Series bonds were offered for cash subscriptions as well as exchange, and not less than one quarter of each subscription had to be paid in cash.

4/ The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1953, were reopened for the December 1, 1952, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

6/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further details see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, page A-1.

7/ For details of exchange offering see Table 3, footnote 15.

8/ It had been announced that holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954.

p Preliminary.

November 1954

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. For

details of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series F and G which began to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through September 30, 1954  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,933	-	70	-
Series E and H.....	75,154	8,331	83,485	45,676 2/	37,808	-	54.71
Series F, G, J, and K.....	30,191 2/	758	30,948	10,620	20,280	48	27.30
Total A-K.....	109,293	10,143	119,436	61,229	58,088	119	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 4/	Accrued discount	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
<b>Fiscal years:</b>								
1935-1947.....	69,603	2,250	71,852	20,446	20,001	445	51,367	40
1948.....	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	53,274	59
1949.....	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	56,260	73
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	57,536	92
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952.....	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953.....	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954.....	5,494	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,875	639	58,061	128
<b>Calendar years:</b>								
1935-1947.....	72,475	2,633	75,108	22,934	22,376	558	52,053	122
1948.....	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	55,051	146
1949.....	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	56,707	203
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	58,019	229
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953.....	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,149	5,552	597	57,710	225
<b>Months:</b>								
1954-January.....	561	126	688	704	653	51	57,736	183
February.....	515	87	602	560	497	63	57,797	163
March.....	602	86	688	598	527	71	57,902	148
April.....	511	83	594	538	480	58	57,967	140
May.....	464	99	563	510	459	51	58,025	133
June.....	523	136	658	628	580 2/	48 2/	58,061	128
July.....	508	125	633	693	644	48	58,005	124
August.....	546	86	632	562	513	49	58,078	121
September.....	464	88	551	544	508	36	58,088	119

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding				
				Total	Sales price 4/	Accrued discount	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt			
Series E and H combined											
<b>Fiscal years:</b>											
1941-1947.....	46,400	1,388	47,788	16,997	16,799	198	30,791	-			
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625	-			
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-			
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-			
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-			
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-			
1953.....	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-			
1954.....	4,653	1,126	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-			
<b>Calendar years:</b>											
1941-1947.....	48,230	1,687	49,918	18,921	18,661	260	30,997	-			
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188	-			
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766	-			
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-			
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-			
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-			
1953.....	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-			
1954-January.....	485	110	595	370	330	41	36,887	-			
February.....	422	81	502	361	308	53	37,029	-			
March.....	474	79	553	407	347	60	37,175	-			
April.....	390	75	465	360	310	50	37,279	-			
May.....	354	92	446	332	289	43	37,393	-			
June.....	392	124	516	427	386 2/	41 2/	37,482	-			
July.....	393	110	503	388	346	42	37,597	-			
August.....	415	80	495	377	339	38	37,714	-			
September.....	367	80	447	353	322	31	37,808	-			
Series F, G, J, and K combined											
<b>Fiscal years:</b>											
1941-1947.....	19,254	110	19,364	1,757	1,747	10	17,608	-			
1948.....	2,209	61	2,270	772	764	9	19,105	-			
1949.....	2,863	73	2,935	835	823	12	21,205	-			
1950.....	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-			
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-			
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-			
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-			
1954.....	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55			
<b>Calendar years:</b>											
1941-1947.....	20,295	139	20,435	2,121	2,108	13	18,314	-			
1948.....	3,071	67	3,139	840	829	11	20,613	-			
1949.....	1,626	78	1,704	815	803	12	21,501	-			
1950.....	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,089	-			
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-			
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-			
1953.....	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143			
<b>Months:</b>											
1954-January.....	77	16	93	332	322	9	20,848	102			
February.....	93	6	100	197	188	10	20,769	84			
March.....	128	7	135	189	179	10	20,728	71			
April.....	122	8	129	176	169	8	20,687	64			
May.....	110	7	117	176	169	8	20,633	59			
June.....	130	12	142	200	193 2/	7 2/	20,579	55			
July.....	115	16	130	304	298	6	20,409	52			
August.....	131	6	137	184	174	10	20,364	50			
September.....	97	7	104	190	185	5	20,280	48			

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued diecount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount out-standing (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 4/	Accrued diecount	
Series E							
Fiscal years:							
1941-1947.....	46,400	1,388	47,788	16,997	16,799	198	30,791
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,532	500	35,664
1954.....	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,319	3,765	554	36,458
Calendar years:							
1941-1947.....	48,230	1,687	49,918	18,921	18,661	260	30,997
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953.....	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
Months:							
1954-January.....	392	110	502	369	328	41	36,169
February.....	353	81	433	359	306	53	36,244
March.....	400	79	478	404	344	60	36,317
April.....	331	75	406	358	308	50	36,366
May.....	301	92	393	330	286	43	36,429
June.....	329	124	453	424	383 5/	41 5/	36,458
July.....	306	110	416	385	343	42	36,489
August.....	338	80	418	374	336	38	36,533
September.....	303	80	384	349	318	31	36,568
Series H 6/							
Fiscal years:							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954.....	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
Calendar years:							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953.....	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
Months:							
1954-January.....	93	-	93	2	2	-	718
February.....	69	-	69	2	2	-	785
March.....	75	-	75	3	3	-	857
April.....	59	-	59	2	2	-	913
May.....	53	-	53	3	3	-	964
June.....	64	-	64	4	4	-	1,024
July.....	87	-	87	3	3	-	1,108
August.....	77	-	77	3	3	-	1,181
September.....	63	-	63	4	4	-	1,240

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds  
(In millions of dollars)

Period 1/	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured 4/	Sales price 5/	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G and K				
<u>Fiscal years:</u>										
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 8/	3,860	3,622	238
1954.....	6,515	2,747	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 8/	3,768	3,577	191
<u>Calendar years:</u>										
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	522	250	245	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952.....	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
1953.....	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 8/	3,831	3,613	217
<u>Months:</u>										
1954-January.....	704	295	2	113	113	*	181	408	395	13
February.....	560	347	2	153	153	*	192	213	199	14
March.....	598	332	2	175	175	*	155	266	249	17
April.....	538	260	1	138	138	*	120	278	262	16
May.....	510	235	1	116	116	*	117	275	261	14
June 2/.....	628	223	1	111	111	*	111	405	392	13
July.....	693	210	1	120	120	*	89	483	471	11
August.....	562	317	1	111	111	*	205	245	235	10
September.....	544	183	1	87	87	*	95	361	352	9

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

- 1/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".  
 2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.  
 3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.  
 4/ Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds.  
 5/ A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed savings bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns.

showing sales price and accrued discount in Tables 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4. (See also footnote 4.) The subsequent distribution of this high level of unclassified redemptions in the months following June may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Table 3.

6/ Sales began June 1, 1952.

7/ Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H Combined 1/

(In thousands of pieces)

	Total, all denominations	\$10 2/	\$25	\$50	\$100	\$200 3/	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000 4/	\$10,000 4/5/
Sales										
<u>Fiscal years:</u>										
1941-47.....	1,119,078	19,823	781,680	163,254	123,264	2,111	15,463	13,484	-	-
1948.....	58,971	522	36,146	9,901	7,777	816	1,571	2,238	-	-
1949.....	64,576	394	39,400	11,425	8,550	916	1,569	2,322	-	-
1950.....	64,304	335	39,150	11,841	8,654	917	1,413	1,995	-	-
1951.....	64,299	1	41,751	11,786	7,649	786	1,036	1,290	-	-
1952.....	74,136	*	50,701	13,129	7,559	720	948	1,076	1	*
1953.....	80,485	-	54,380	14,372	8,211	794	1,243	1,462	16	7
1954.....	85,419	-	56,903	15,686	8,810	854	1,411	1,708	33	14
<u>Calendar years:</u>										
1941-47.....	1,148,194	20,128	799,913	168,088	126,974	2,490	16,185	14,416	-	-
1948.....	61,813	435	37,659	10,640	8,246	879	1,603	2,352	-	-
1949.....	65,118	371	39,572	11,826	8,688	933	1,511	2,213	-	-
1950.....	62,929	141	39,050	11,660	8,253	865	1,257	1,703	-	-
1951.....	68,069	1	45,661	12,148	7,430	738	951	1,139	-	-
1952.....	77,271	-	52,808	13,773	7,721	726	1,042	1,291	8	3
1953.....	84,390	-	56,743	15,235	8,606	843	1,342	1,590	22	9
<u>Months:</u>										
1954-January....	7,514	-	4,885	1,381	800	82	152	207	5	2
February....	6,713	-	4,386	1,208	727	71	135	180	4	2
March....	8,036	-	5,287	1,468	856	83	145	190	4	2
April....	7,049	-	4,701	1,295	722	70	114	144	3	1
May....	6,740	-	4,512	1,252	688	63	101	118	3	1
June....	7,432	-	4,935	1,419	763	71	110	130	3	1
July p....	6,487	-	4,260	1,203	686	67	119	146	4	2
August p...	7,116	-	4,665	1,333	759	74	126	153	4	2
September p	6,564	-	4,297	1,248	709	67	110	128	3	1
Inception to date p	1,631,433	21,076	1,113,333	255,178	182,628	8,121	25,008	26,000	62	27
Redemptions 6/										
<u>Fiscal years:</u>										
1941-47.....	558,470	11,674	432,866	71,680	36,119	265	3,308	2,557	-	-
1948.....	93,438	2,052	65,331	14,302	9,387	246	1,115	1,004	-	-
1949.....	79,646	1,369	54,809	12,623	8,450	284	1,077	1,035	-	-
1950.....	76,109	1,017	52,101	12,346	8,155	334	1,069	1,088	-	-
1951.....	82,875	701	54,840	14,134	9,911	466	1,351	1,472	-	-
1952.....	76,403	443	51,649	12,662	8,777	371	1,211	1,291	-	-
1953.....	81,983	313	56,734	13,535	8,840	342	1,112	1,106	*	*
1954.....	90,387	263	62,941	15,084	9,480	357	1,151	1,109	1	1
<u>Calendar years:</u>										
1941-47.....	607,597	12,849	467,540	79,095	40,864	378	3,846	3,024	-	-
1948.....	85,888	1,595	59,265	13,470	9,086	273	1,134	1,065	-	-
1949.....	76,933	1,217	52,996	12,284	8,065	302	1,046	1,025	-	-
1950.....	79,176	835	53,087	13,257	9,081	404	1,220	1,292	-	-
1951.....	77,202	549	51,552	13,000	9,079	420	1,244	1,359	-	-
1952.....	80,420	375	55,000	13,285	8,991	356	1,191	1,220	*	*
1953.....	85,582	282	59,519	14,191	9,038	347	1,115	1,089	1	*
<u>Months:</u>										
1954-January....	8,087	22	5,740	1,319	787	27	95	97	*	*
February....	6,843	20	4,675	1,137	780	28	102	101	*	*
March....	8,108	22	5,603	1,355	885	32	107	103	*	*
April....	7,416	21	5,153	1,250	779	30	93	89	*	*
May....	6,989	19	4,876	1,176	722	29	86	81	*	*
June....	9,069	26	6,265	1,547	960	37	118	115	*	*
July p....	8,092	22	5,576	1,366	886	33	108	100	*	*
August p...	7,788	21	5,315	1,339	872	31	107	102	*	*
September p	7,820	23	5,435	1,325	824	32	94	89	*	*
Inception to date p	1,163,010	17,898	847,596	170,394	101,700	2,761	11,705	10,953	2	1

Note: These figures are estimates, based on Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Sales of Series H bonds began June 1, 1952.

2/ Sale was authorized in June 1954, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

3/ Sales began in October 1945.

4/ Sales of \$10,000 denomination Series E bonds were authorized on May 1, 1952, and \$5,000 and \$10,000 Series H bonds on June 1, 1952.

5/ Beginning in April 1954, includes sales of \$100,000 denominations Series E bonds which are purchaseable only by trustees of employees' savings plans.

6/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

\* Less than 500 pieces.

p Preliminary.

## TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued as follows: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; Savings Series A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; Savings Series B from May 15, 1953, through September 25, 1953; and a new Savings Series C from October 1, through October 23, 1953, when sale of these notes was suspended. Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of Savings Series C appear in the October 1953 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", page A-1.

Similar information with respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currently in the "Treasury Bulletin", and appears also in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for appropriate years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through September 30, 1954  
(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Series			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series A (tax series).....	407 1/	406	68 1/	339	-	1
Series B (tax series).....	4,944	4,944	183 1/	4,761	-	*
Series C.....	32,438 1/	32,434	11,042	21,393	-	3
Series D.....	12,333	12,328	9,262	3,066	-	5
Series A.....	9,187	8,795	4,441	4,354	392	-
Series B.....	4,671	796	312	484	3,875	-
Series C.....	680	118	27	91	562	-
Total.....	64,659	59,822	25,334	34,488	4,829	9

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.  
1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.  
\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
<b>Fiscal years:</b>						
1942-47.....	35,449	29,861	6,071	23,789	5,560	28
1948.....	2,144	3,303	1,972	1,331	4,394	35
1949.....	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	4,860	32
1950.....	6,150	2,549	1,510	1,039	8,472	20
1951.....	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	7,818	18
1952.....	4,965	6,174	3,437	2,737	6,612	14
1953.....	4,224	6,388	4,307	2,082	4,453	10
1954.....	2,591	1,963	1,114	849	5,079	11
<b>Calendar years:</b>						
1941-47.....	36,764	31,287	6,909	24,377	5,384	94
1948.....	3,032	3,871	2,446	1,424	4,572	66
1949.....	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	7,610	49
1950.....	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	8,640	40
1951.....	5,823	6,922	5,657	1,265	7,534	47
1952.....	3,726	5,510	2,564	2,946	5,770	28
1953.....	5,730	5,482	3,699	1,783	6,026	20
<b>Months:</b>						
1954-January.....	-	73	60	13	5,956	17
February.....	-	71	47	24	5,887	14
March.....	-	310	101	209	5,581	10
April.....	-	82	31	51	5,500	9
May.....	-	152	146	6	5,344	14
June.....	-	267	76	191	5,079	11
July.....	-	88	65	23	4,993	10
August.....	-	64	56	8	4,929	9
September.....	-	101	90	11	4,829	9

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

November 1954

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 5/	Held by private investors 3/			
		Total outstanding	Total	Public issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues		Public marketable issues	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues 6/		
1947.....	258,376	255,113	32,809	5,443	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	59,010	83	2	37	45	3,179
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,892	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	*	43	1	2,244
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126
1954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351
1953-Dec..	275,244	272,881	48,313	7,116	41,197	25,916	198,652	125,165	73,487	75	*	74	-	2,288
1954-Jan..	274,924	272,632	48,254	7,245	41,009	24,639	199,739	126,312	73,427	74	*	74	-	2,217
Feb..	274,859	272,536	48,291	7,221	41,070	24,509	199,735	126,335	73,400	76	1	75	-	2,247
Mar..	270,312	267,823	48,204	7,202	41,002	24,632	194,987	121,812	73,174	76	1	75	-	2,413
Apr..	271,127	268,855	48,200	7,151	41,049	24,632	196,023	122,886	73,137	79	*	79	-	2,193
May..	273,555	271,280	48,549	7,182	41,367	24,812	197,919	124,896	73,023	79	1	79	-	2,196
June..	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351
July.	271,005	268,681	49,233	7,081	42,152	24,325	195,123	122,501	72,622	19	*	19	-	2,305
Aug..	274,982	276,693	49,511	7,032	42,479	24,023	203,159	126,529	72,630	26	*	26	-	2,263
Sept.	274,838	272,440	49,448	7,042	42,407	24,271	198,721	126,215	72,506	27	*	27	-	2,371

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	-	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Per values <sup>1/</sup> - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding <sup>2/</sup>	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts <sup>4/</sup>	Total	Individuals <sup>5/</sup>			Held by private nonbank investors						
		Total	Commercial banks <sup>3/</sup>	Federal Reserve Banks			Total	Savings bonds	Other	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations <sup>6/</sup>	State and local governments <sup>7/</sup>	Miscellaneous investors <sup>4/ 8/</sup>		
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7		
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7		
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7		
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7		
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9		
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1		
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3		
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4		
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4		
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.3	31.2	15.1	17.3	7.3	20.0	3.2	6.1		
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.0		
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.5	40.7	18.9	22.7	9.6	22.9	5.3	8.3		
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.3	42.9	21.4	24.0	10.7	22.0	6.5	9.1		
1946-February (Peak)	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	8.9		
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.4	43.5	20.0	24.9	11.5	17.7	6.5	8.6		
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.1		
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.4	45.5	20.9	24.6	12.1	13.9	7.1	9.6		
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.4		
1948-June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	8.7		
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	8.9		
1949-June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.8	48.8	18.0	20.5	11.6	15.6	8.0	9.6		
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	9.4		
1950-June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	49.9	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	9.7		
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	49.6	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	10.5		
1951-June.....	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.5	49.1	16.4	17.1	10.2	20.0	9.4	10.7		
December.....	259.5	85.4	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.6r	49.1	15.5r	16.5	9.8	20.7r	9.6	10.6		
1952-June.....	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.5r	49.0	15.4r	15.7	9.6	19.1r	10.4	11.6		
December.....	267.4	88.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	64.6r	49.2	15.5r	16.1	9.5	20.4r	11.1	11.7		
1953-June.....	266.1	83.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	65.8r	49.3	16.6r	16.0	9.5	18.9r	12.0	12.8		
July.....	272.7	88.4	63.5	25.0	47.6	136.7	65.6r	49.3	16.4r	16.0	9.5	20.2r	12.2	13.2		
August.....	273.3	87.8	62.7	25.1	48.0	137.5	65.4r	49.3	16.1r	16.0	9.5	20.9r	12.3	13.4		
September.....	273.0	87.8	62.6	25.2	48.0	137.2	65.5r	49.3	16.2r	15.9	9.5	20.6r	12.4	13.3		
October.....	273.5	88.1	62.8	25.3	48.0	137.4	65.2r	49.2	16.0r	15.9	9.3	21.0r	12.4	13.5		
November.....	275.3	89.0	63.9	25.1	48.2	138.2	65.3	49.3	16.0	15.9	9.3	21.7	12.5	13.5		
December.....	275.2	89.6	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	65.4	49.3	16.1	15.8	9.2	21.5	12.5	12.9		
1954-January.....	274.9	88.8	64.1	24.6	48.3	137.9	65.5	49.4	16.2	15.7	9.2	21.5	12.6	13.3		
February.....	274.9	87.6	63.1	24.5	48.3	139.0	65.7	49.4	16.3	15.7	9.2	22.1	12.6	13.6		
March.....	270.3	85.5	60.9	24.6	48.2	136.6	66.0r	49.4	16.5r	15.6	9.2	19.7r	12.7	13.5		
April.....	271.1	87.1	62.5	24.6	48.2	135.8	65.7r	49.5	16.2r	15.6	9.2	19.1r	12.8	13.4r		
May.....	273.6	88.2r	63.4r	24.8	48.5	136.8r	66.0r	49.5	16.5r	15.5	9.2	19.5r	13.1	13.5		
June.....	271.3	88.7	63.6r	25.0	49.3	133.3	65.7r	49.6	16.1r	15.3	9.1	16.8r	13.2	13.4r		
July.....	271.0	89.1	64.8	24.3	49.2	132.6	65.6	49.6	16.0	15.1	9.0	16.5	13.1	13.4		
August p.....	275.0	91.1	67.0	24.0	49.5	134.4	65.9	49.7	16.3	15.1	9.0	17.8	13.3	13.3		

<sup>1/</sup> United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption values.<sup>2/</sup> Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation, see page 1.<sup>3/</sup> Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.<sup>4/</sup> Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.<sup>5/</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit insti-<sup>6/</sup> tutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors".<sup>7/</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies. Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.<sup>8/</sup> Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1954

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	
		6,955 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				313 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine			
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>								
Public marketable.....	154,046	59,159	7,031	5,636	4,590	27,491	50,139	
Public nonmarketable 5/.....	76,194	2,171	1,929	3,426	870	3,564	64,234	
Special issues.....	42,479	-	-	-	-	42,479	-	
Total interest-bearing securities.....	272,719	61,330	8,960	9,062	5,460	73,534	114,373	
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/.....	2,263							
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 7/.....	274,982							

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	
		6,955 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				313 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine			
<u>Type of security:</u>								
Issued by U. S. Government:								
Treasury bills.....	19,508	5,068	101	451	104	1,338	12,446	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	18,277	4,258	77	1	154	6,607	7,180	
Treasury notes.....	31,967	11,440	197	61	600	13,091	6,579	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	75,511	38,156	5,865	3,978	3,430	5,384	18,699	
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 8/.....	8,671	216	789	1,140	301	1,062	5,164	
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	85	13	-	-	1	9	62	
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 7/.....	26	7	4	4	*	*	10	
Total.....	154,046	59,159	7,031	5,636	4,590	27,491	50,139	
<u>Call classes:</u>								
Due or first becoming callable:								
Within 1 year.....	63,143	20,045	302	468	683	15,351	26,295	
1 to 5 years.....	38,415	20,558	996	372	1,564	7,087	7,838	
5 to 10 years.....	30,919	16,072	3,042	1,595	1,623	1,970	6,616	
10 to 15 years.....	19,936	2,410	2,577	3,079	691	2,939	8,241	
15 to 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Over 20 years.....	1,606	67	109	118	29	144	1,139	
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	26	7	4	4	*	*	10	
Total.....	154,046	59,159	7,031	5,636	4,590	27,491	50,139	
<u>Tax status:</u> 9/								
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	85	13	-	-	1	9	62	
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	5,997	4,992	10	1	202	12	780	
Subject to Federal income taxes 10/.....	147,964	54,154	7,021	5,635	4,387	27,470	49,298	
Total.....	154,046	59,159	7,031	5,636	4,590	27,491	50,139	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1954

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	
		6,955 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Bank		
				313 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	19,508	5,068	101	451	104	1,338	12,446	
Certificates of indebtedness:								
2-5/8% September 1954-E.....(taxable)	93	68	2	-	3	-	21	
1-5/8 February 1955-A.....(taxable)	7,007	1,122	4	-	41	3,924	1,915	
1-1/8 May 1955-B.....(taxable)	3,886	669	4	*	27	1,686	1,500	
1 March 1955-C (Tax Anticipation Series).....(taxable)	3,734	1,720	35	*	52	2	1,926	
1-1/8 August 1955-E.....(taxable)	3,558	679	32	1	33	995	1,818	
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	18,277	4,258	77	1	154	6,607	7,180	
Treasury notes:								
1-7/8% December 1954-B.....(taxable)	8,175	258	2	*	13	6,995	907	
1-1/2 March 1955-A.....(taxable)	5,365	2,843	11	2	123	90	2,296	
1-3/4 December 1955-B.....(taxable)	6,854	2,044	11	*	107	3,234	1,458	
1-1/2 April 1956-EA.....(taxable)	1,007	5	-	-	*	1,000	2	
1-1/2 October 1956-EO.....(taxable)	550	29	*	-	2	500	19	
2-7/8 March 1957-A.....(taxable)	2,997	2,055	66	2	145	6	722	
1-1/2 April 1957-EA.....(taxable)	531	25	*	-	1	500	6	
1-1/2 October 1957-EO.....(taxable)	824	78	1	-	6	714	27	
1-1/2 April 1958-EA.....(taxable)	383	258	*	30	17	-	77	
1-1/2 October 1958-EO.....(taxable)	121	77	-	-	3	-	41	
1-7/8 February 1959-A.....(taxable)	5,102	3,730	94	27	178	52	1,021	
1-1/2 April 1959-EA.....(taxable)	58	39	10	*	5	-	4	
Total Treasury notes.....	31,967	11,440	197	61	600	13,091	6,579	
Treasury bonds:								
Bank eligible:								
2% December 1951-55.....(taxable)	510	329	8	*	16	8	149	
2 December 1952-54.....(taxable)	8,662	5,353	101	12	199	294	2,704	
2-7/8 March 1955-60.....(partially)	2,611	1,930	3	1	74	9	594	
2-1/2 March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	990	30	10	46	29	344	
2-1/4 September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,822	2,839	33	46	114	41	748	
2-3/4 September 1956-59.....(partially)	982	892	2	*	44	*	44	
2-3/8 March 1957-59.....(taxable)	927	463	19	1	11	339	94	
2-3/8 June 1958.....(taxable)	4,245	2,922	163	37	271	42	810	
2-3/4 June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	830	4	*	48	1	36	
2-1/2 December 1958.....(taxable)	2,368	1,633	44	7	83	28	574	
2-1/4 June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,277	1,650	517	212	484	601	1,812	
2-1/4 December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,465	854	220	174	308	760	1,149	
2-1/8 November 1960.....(taxable)	3,806	2,746	58	2	97	20	882	
2-3/4 December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,341	1	*	36	1	106	
2-3/4 September 1961.....(taxable)	2,239	1,459	182	39	138	55	367	
2-1/2 November 1961.....(taxable)	11,177	8,336	412	47	464	57	1,861	
2-1/2 June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,116	507	370	350	141	271	477	
2-1/2 December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,826	346	640	442	253	388	757	
2-1/2 June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,754	477	1,159	541	184	418	974	
2-1/2 December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,830	366	781	832	174	488	1,189	
2-1/2 March 1965-70.....(taxable)	4,719	160	787	1,093	176	1,184	1,317	
2-1/2 September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	1,667	220	13	40	204	571	
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....(taxable)	1,606	67	109	118	29	144	1,139	
Total bank eligible.....	75,511	38,156	5,865	3,978	3,430	5,384	18,699	
Bank restricted: 8/								
2-1/2% March 1966-71.....(taxable)	2,961	41	367	876	122	690	865	
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....(taxable)	1,888	52	251	81	61	147	1,296	
2-1/2 December 1967-72.....(taxable)	3,822	123	171	184	118	225	3,002	
Total bank restricted.....	8,671	216	789	1,140	301	1,062	5,164	
Total Treasury bonds.....	84,183	38,372	6,653	5,119	3,731	6,446	23,863	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1954

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	
		6,955 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				313 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine			
Other bonds:								
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	35	7	-	-	*	9	19	
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	7	-	-	1	*	42	
Total other bonds.....	85	13	-	-	1	9	62	
Guaranteed securities: 1/								
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 11/)	26	7	4	4	*	*	10	
Total public marketable securities.....	154,046	59,159	7,031	5,636	4,590	27,491	50,139	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	
		6,955 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				313 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine			
United States savings bonds:								
Series E 5/.....(taxable)	36,533	-	-	-	-	*	36,533	
Series F 5/.....(taxable)	3,318	460	13	29	78	1	2,738	
Series G.....(taxable)	15,388	908	513	249	396	16	13,307	
Series H.....(taxable)	1,181	-	-	-	-	-	1,181	
Series J 5/.....(taxable)	428	1	*	1	8	*	417	
Series K.....(taxable)	1,231	2	30	7	30	3	1,159	
Total United States savings bonds.....	58,078	1,370	556	286	511	20	55,335	
Other U. S. securities:								
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	4,929	33	-	-	7	6	4,884	
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	419	419 12/	*	-	-	-	-	
Treasury bonds:								
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	914	185	121	265	36	100	206	
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	11,853	164	1,252	2,875	316	3,439	3,808	
Total other U. S. securities.....	18,116	801 12/	1,373	3,140	358	3,545	8,898	
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	76,194	2,171 12/	1,929	3,426	870	3,564	64,234	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1954

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 9/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 4/
		6,955 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
313 life	598 fire, casualty, and marine					
<b>Federal intermediate credit banks:</b>						
Debentures.....(taxable)	779	373	34	4	10	7
<b>Central Bank for Cooperatives:</b>						
2-1/8% February 1955 (Debentures)....(taxable)	40	23	5	*	*	-
1-1/2 June 1955 (Debentures)....(taxable)	40	21	3	*	*	-
2 June 1957 (Debentures)....(taxable)	40	30	1	-	2	-
Total Central Bank for Cooperatives securities.	120	74	9	*	3	-
<b>Federal home loan banks: 13/</b>						
1.15% September 1954 (Notes).....(taxable)	55	22	3	-	*	-
1.30 January 1955 (Notes).....(taxable)	60	28	2	1	*	-
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	115	50	5	1	*	-
<b>Federal land banks: 14/</b>						
2-1/2% November 1954 (Bonds).....(taxable)	71	41	6	*	2	-
2-1/2 November 1954 (Bonds).....(taxable)	100	55	7	*	3	-
2-3/4 February 1955 (Bonds).....(taxable)	76	45	4	*	1	-
1-3/4 October 1955-57 (Bonds).....(taxable)	215	177	3	-	6	-
2-5/8 May 1956 (Bonds).....(taxable)	229	158	9	1	13	-
2-3/4 May 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	131	71	11	1	4	-
2-1/4 May 1959 (Bonds).....(taxable)	71	45	5	-	1	-
2-1/4 February 1960 (Bonds).....(taxable)	124	82	3	-	2	-
Total Federal land bank securities.....	1,017	674	48	2	32	-

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.

4/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

6/ Holdings by reporting agencies not available.

7/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

8/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding and Treasurer's Account", Table 2, footnote 1.

9/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the

imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

10/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnotell.

11/ A small indeterminate amount of those debentures is partially tax-exempt.

12/ Includes \$113.9 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

13/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

14/ Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 30, 1954

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$1,501	10/7/54	7/8/54	.95%	-.10%	\$1,501	11/26/54	8/26/54	.94%	-.11%
1,500	10/14/54	7/15/54	.90	-.15	1,500	12/2/54	9/2/54	.96	-.08
1,500	10/21/54	7/22/54	.90	-.15	1,502	12/9/54	9/9/54	.96	-
1,500	10/28/54	7/29/54	.90	-.15	1,500	12/16/54	9/16/54	.97	-
1,501	11/4/54	8/5/54	.92	-.13	1,500	12/23/54	9/23/54	.98	-
1,501	11/12/54	8/12/54	.94	-.11	1,502	12/30/54	9/30/54	.99	-
1,501	11/18/54	8/19/54	.94	-.11					

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)  
(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$7,007	1-5/8% - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	100.11	-.01½	.68%	-.08%
3,734	1 - 3/22/55-C 1/	8/2/54	99.31	.00	1.08	+.02
3,886	1-1/8 - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	100.04	-.04½	.92	+.18
3,558	1-1/8 - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	100.04	-.04½	.98	+.14

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues  
(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
<b>Treasury notes:</b>											
\$8,175	1-7/8% - 12/15/54-B	100.12½	-.02½	+22¢ per M 1/	-	12/1/53	100.29	5/5/54	100.07½	12/18/53	
5,365	1-1/2 - 3/15/55-A	100.10	-.02½	.80%	+.04%	3/15/50	100.21	5/5/54	97.22	12/26/51	
6,854	1-3/4 - 12/15/55-B	100.30	-.07	.96	+.11	12/15/50	101.12	7/16/54	97.21	6/1/53	
1,007	1-1/2 - 4/1/56-EA	100.24	-.08	.99	+.13	4/1/51	101.00	9/13/54	97.06	6/16/53	
550	1-1/2 - 10/1/56-EO	100.24	-.08	1.12	+.11	10/1/51	101.00	9/13/54	96.20	6/8/53	
2,997	2-7/8 - 3/15/57-A	103.02	-.18	1.60	+.19	9/15/53	104.01	2/24/54	100.04½	9/2/53	
531	1-1/2 - 4/1/57-EA	99.30	-.14	1.53	+.18	4/1/52	100.14	8/6/54	95.24	6/5/53	
4/	1-5/8 - 5/15/57-B	100.00	-	1.62	-	10/4/54	100.01	9/27/54	100.00	9/30/54	
824	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-EO	99.24	-.20	1.59	+.22	10/1/52	100.12	9/7/54	94.24	6/2/53	
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	99.14	-.10	1.67	+.10	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53	
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-EO	99.12	-.12	1.66	+.10	10/1/53	99.28	7/19/54	96.02	10/5/53	
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A	100.01	-.07	1.87	+.05	5/17/54	100.21	7/16/54	99.29	6/2/54	
91	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	98.26	-.10	1.78	+.08	4/1/54	99.20	5/4/54	98.26	9/30/54	
<b>Treasury bonds - bank eligible:</b>											
510	2½ - 12/15/51-55 5/	100.13½	-.02	+28¢ per M 3/	-	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	98.08	6/3/53	
8,662	2 - 12/15/52-54 5/	100.13½	-.02	+28¢ per M 3/	-	12/1/44	105.00	3/11/46	99.00	6/2/53	
1,449	2-1/2 - 3/15/56-58	101.24	-.11	1.28%	+.16%	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.10	6/1/53	
3,822	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	101.12	-.10	1.53	+.12	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53	
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	102.01	-.13	1.53	+.13	3/1/52	102.26	7/2/54	96.06	6/2/53	
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	102.02	-.13	1.80	+.10	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53	
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	102.21	-.14	1.85	+.10	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53	
5,277	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	100.16	-.08	2.14	+.06	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53	
3,465	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	100.17	-.06	2.15	+.04	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
3,806	2-1/8 - 11/15/60	100.10	-.05	2.07	+.02	8/15/54	100.19	9/17/54	100.10	9/30/54	
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	103.12	-.08	2.22	+.03	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	100.19	11/13/53	
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	101.20	-.09	2.25	+.04	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	100.12	2/1/54	
2,116	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	100.28	-.06	2.38	+.03	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
2,826	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	100.11	-.07	2.46	+.03	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	91.04	6/1/53	
3,754	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	100.05	-.01	2.48	.00	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	90.28	6/1/53	
3,830	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	100.03	-.01	2.49	.00	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	90.20	6/1/53	
4,719	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	99.30	-.02	2.51 1/	+.01	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	90.18	6/1/53	
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 8/	99.28	.00	2.51 1/	.00	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53	
1,606	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 9/	110.13	-.13	2.65	+.01	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	98.20	6/1/53	

Footnotes at end

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 30, 1954

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues - (Continued)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$2,961	Treasury bonds - bank restricted: <u>10/</u> 2-1/2% - 3/15/66-71	99.30	+.00	2.51%	.00%	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	90.16	6/1/53
1,888	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 <u>8/</u>	99.28	.00	2.51	.00	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
3,822	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 <u>8/</u>	99.28	.00	2.51	.00	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Partially Tax-Exempt Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$2,611	Treasury bonds - bank eligible: 2-7/8% - 3/15/55-60	101.01	-.06	.56%	-.02%	3/15/35	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/45
982	2-3/4 - 9/15/56-59	103.20	-.12	.87	+.11	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	105.24	-.08	1.16	+.04	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	108.02	-.09	1.39	+.03	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39

1/ Tax Anticipation Series.

2/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

3/ Excess of price over zero yield.

4/ Amount issued on October 4, 1954, was \$4,155 million.

5/ Called on August 12, 1954, for redemption on December 15, 1954.

6/ Not called for redemption on June 15, 1954. Will mature on December 15, 1954.

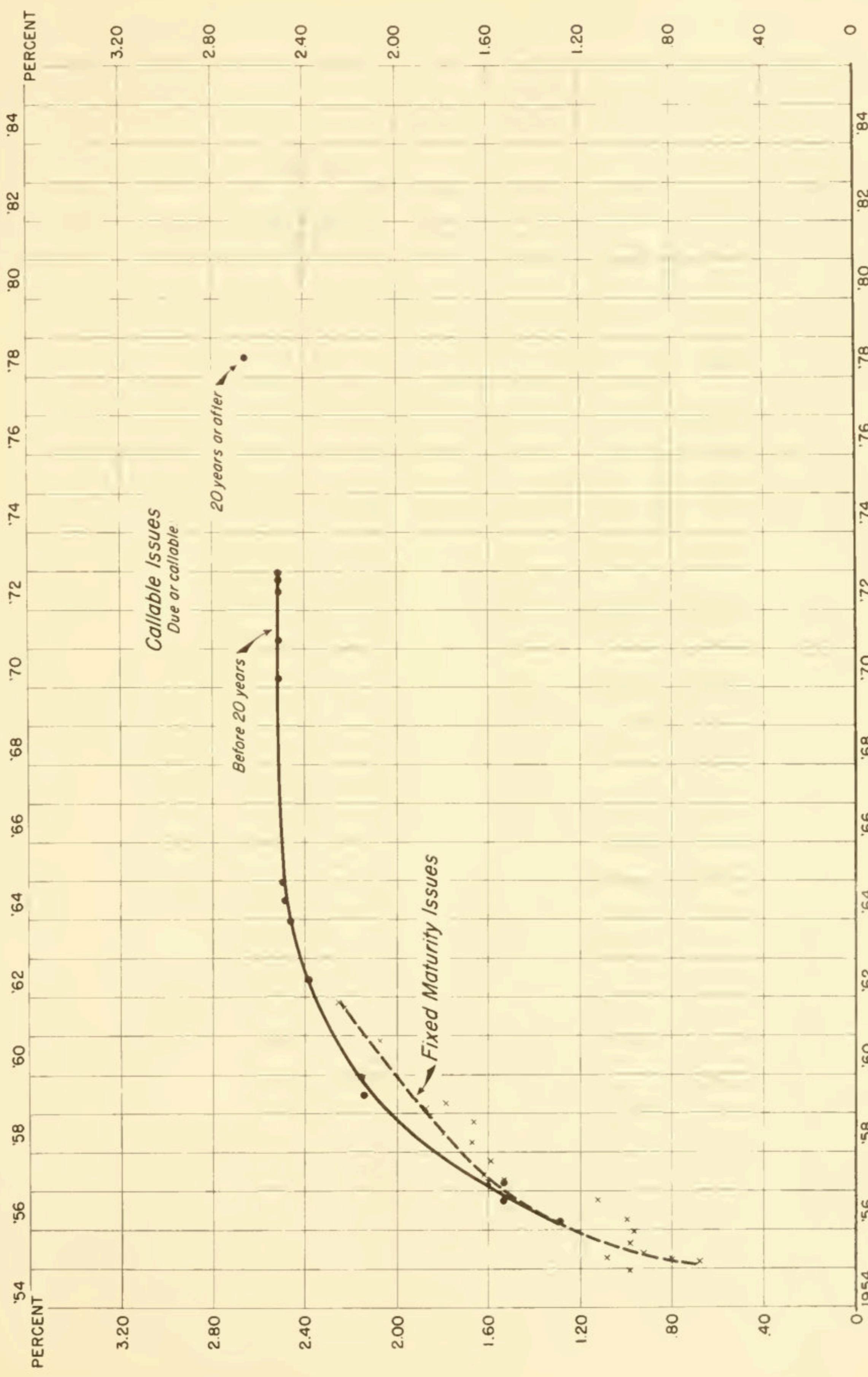
1/ Yield to maturity. Yields are computed to call date when the price is above par and to maturity when the price is at or below par.

2/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable from 12 to 20 years beginning April 15, 1953; as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds".

3/ First quoted April 15, 1953. This issue is listed under a new long-term taxable Treasury bond class due or callable 20 years and after as shown under "Average Yield of Long-Term Bonds".

10/ For definition, see "Debt Outstanding and Treasurer's Account", Table 2, footnote 1.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 30, 1954

YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPT. 30, 1954  
Based on Closing Bid Quotations

*Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are at par or below the maturity date. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.*

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table I.- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods  
(Percent per annum)

Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/ 2/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/ 2/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable - 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds 3/				
	From 12 to 20 years	20 years and after		From 12 to 20 years	20 years and after		From 12 to 20 years					
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series												
1942.....	2.45	2.83	1948.....	2.44	2.82	1953 .....	2.92	3.10 4/	3.20			
1943.....	2.47	2.73	1949.....	2.31	2.66							
1944.....	2.48	2.72	1950.....	2.32	2.62							
1945.....	2.37	2.62	1951.....	2.57	2.80							
1946.....	2.19	2.53	1952.....	2.08	2.90							
1947.....	2.25	2.61										
Monthly series - averages of daily series												
1949-Jan.....	2.42	2.71	1951-Apr.....	2.56	2.87	1953-Apr.....	2.97	3.24	3.23			
Feb.....	2.39	2.71	May.....	2.63	2.88	May.....	3.09	3.26	3.34			
Mar.....	2.38	2.70	June.....	2.65	2.94	June.....	3.09	3.29	3.40			
Apr.....	2.38	2.70	July.....	2.63	2.94	July.....	2.99	3.25	3.28			
May.....	2.38	2.71	Aug.....	2.57	2.88	Aug.....	3.00	3.22	3.24			
June.....	2.38	2.71	Sept.....	2.56	2.84	Sept.....	2.97	3.19	3.29			
July.....	2.27	2.67	Oct.....	2.61	2.89	Oct.....	2.83	3.06	3.16			
Aug.....	2.24	2.62	Nov.....	2.66	2.96	Nov.....	2.85	3.04	3.11			
Sept.....	2.22	2.60	Dec.....	2.70	3.01	Dec.....	2.79	2.96	3.13			
Oct.....	2.22	2.61										
Nov.....	2.20	2.60	1952-Jan.....	2.74	2.98	1954-Jan.....	2.68	2.90	3.00			
Dec.....	2.19	2.58	Feb.....	2.71	2.93	Feb.....	2.60	2.85	2.95			
			Mar.....	2.70	2.96	Mar.....	2.51	2.73	2.86			
1950-Jan.....	2.20	2.57	Apr.....	2.64 2/	2.93	Apr.....	2.47	2.70	2.85			
Feb.....	2.24	2.58	May.....	2.57	2.93	May.....	2.52	2.72	2.88			
Mar.....	2.27	2.58	June.....	2.61	2.94	June.....	2.54	2.70	2.90			
Apr.....	2.30	2.60	July.....	2.61	2.95	July.....	2.47	2.62	2.89			
May.....	2.31	2.61	Aug.....	2.70	2.94	Aug.....	2.48	2.60	2.87			
June.....	2.33	2.62	Sept.....	2.71	2.95	Sept.....	2.51	2.64	2.89			
July.....	2.34	2.65	Oct.....	2.74	3.01							
Aug.....	2.33	2.61	Nov.....	2.71	2.98							
Sept.....	2.36	2.64	Dec.....	2.75	2.97							
Oct.....	2.38	2.67										
Nov.....	2.38	2.67	1953-Jan.....	2.80	3.02							
Dec.....	2.39	2.67	Feb.....	2.83	3.07							
			Mar.....	2.89	3.12							
1951-Jan.....	2.39	2.66										
Feb.....	2.40	2.66										
Mar.....	2.47	2.78										
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -												
1954-Apr.	2..	2.50	2.73	2.85	1954-June 4	2.58	2.74	2.91	1954-Aug. 6	2.44	2.59	2.87
	9..	2.45	2.70	2.85	11	2.56	2.70	2.91	13	2.47	2.59	2.87
	16..	2.48	2.72	2.85	18	2.53	2.68	2.90	20	2.48	2.60	2.86
	23..	2.47	2.70	2.85	25	2.50	2.68	2.90	27	2.49	2.61	2.87
	30..	2.46	2.69	2.87					Sept. 3	2.50	2.63	2.88
MAY	7..	2.48	2.69	2.87	July 2	2.51	2.67	2.90	10	2.51	2.64	2.89
	14..	2.52	2.71	2.87	9	2.49	2.64	2.90	17	2.51	2.54	2.89
	21..	2.54	2.72	2.88	16	2.46	2.62	2.89	24	2.51	2.65	2.89
	28..	2.56	2.74	2.89	23	2.46	2.61	2.88				
					30	2.45	2.60	2.88				
Daily series - unweighted averages												
1954-Sept.	1..	2.50	2.63	2.88	1954-Sept. 13	2.51	2.64	2.89	1954-Sept. 23	2.51	2.65	2.89
	2..	2.50	2.63	2.89	14	2.52	2.65	2.89	24	2.51	2.65	2.89
	3..	2.49	2.63	2.89	15	2.51	2.64	2.89				
	6..	6/	6/	6/	16	2.51	2.64	2.89	27	2.51	2.65	2.89
	7..	2.50	2.53	2.89	17	2.50	2.64	2.89	28	2.51	2.65	2.89
	8..	2.51	2.64	2.89	20	2.51	2.64	2.89	29	2.51	2.66	2.89
	9..	2.51	2.64	2.90	21	2.51	2.65	2.89	30	2.51	2.65	2.89
	10..	2.51	2.64	2.89	22	2.51	2.65	2.89				

1/ Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

2/ Prior to April 1953, the single series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years. For a discussion of the

composition of these Treasury bond averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58.

3/ Moody's Investors Service average of Aaa corporate bonds. This series supersedes the Treasury average of high-grade corporate bonds previously shown in this table, which was discontinued after March 1953.

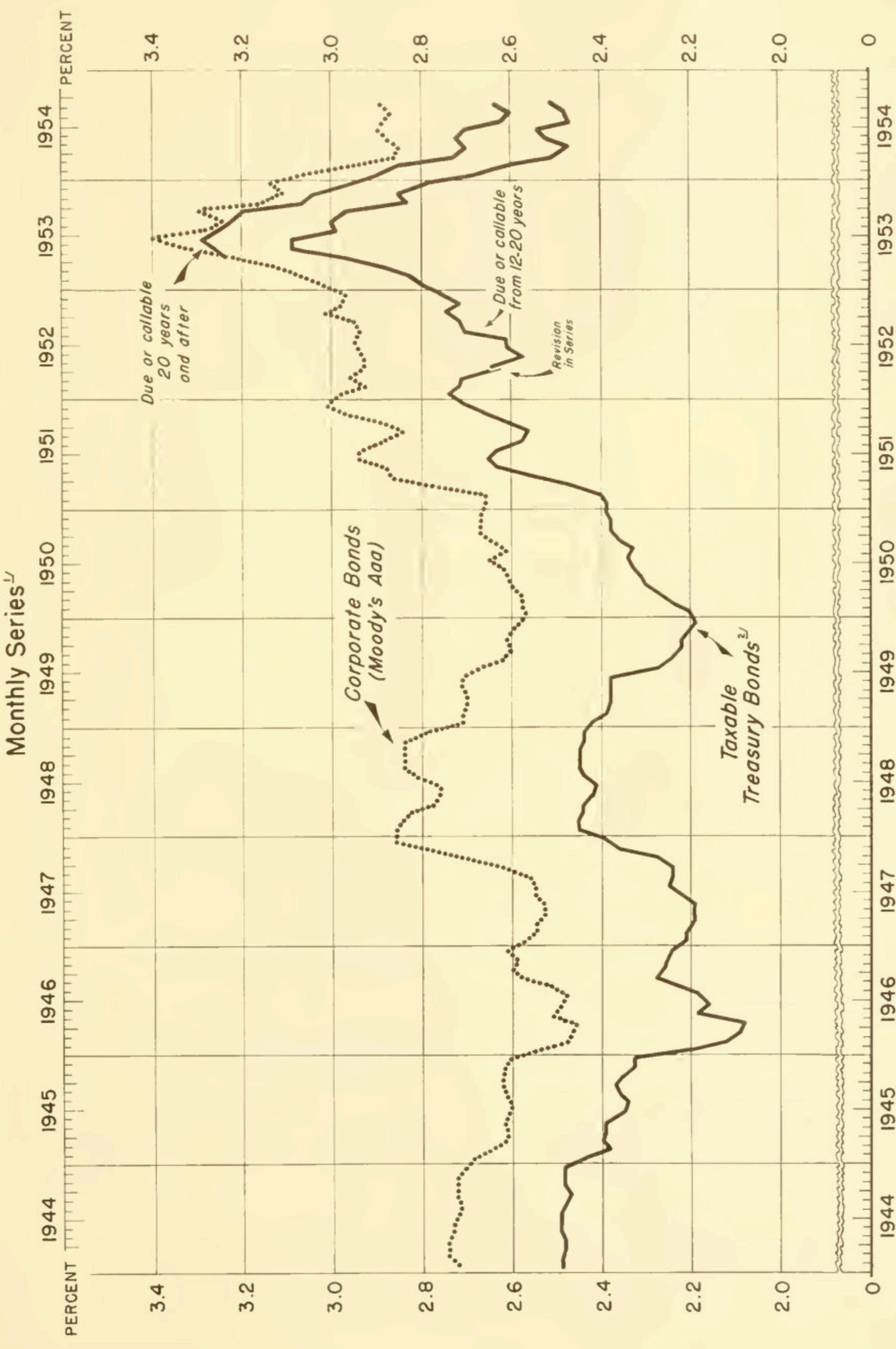
4/ Average covers 8-1/2 months beginning April 15, the inception date of this series.

5/ The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952, see footnote 2. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percent.

6/ Market closed.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS



<sup>1</sup>Monthly averages of daily figures. <sup>2</sup>See footnote 2 to Table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds".

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources <sup>1/</sup>  
(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts from internal revenue	Adjustment of collections to budget receipts <sup>2/</sup>	Total internal revenue collections	Corporation income and profits taxes	Total	Individual income tax and employment taxes				
						Individual income tax not withheld <sup>3/</sup>	Individual income tax withheld <sup>4/</sup>	Old-age insurance taxes <sup>4/</sup>	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,136	39,108,273	9,676,757	21,367,662	9,501,015	9,842,282	1,458,934	379,555	185,876
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,051	41,864,536	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	11,533,577	1,612,721	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	10,055,502	1,687,151	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,482	38,957,126	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,769	2,810,750	579,778	236,952
1952.....	65,634,894	+625,502	65,009,393	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,929,047	3,584,026	620,622	259,616
1953.....	69,930,655	+244,145	69,686,509	21,594,515	37,254,619	11,403,942	21,130,307	3,818,219	628,969	273,182
1954.....	70,329,349 <sup>5/</sup>	+409,448	69,919,901	21,546,322	37,921,314	10,946,578	26,085,633		605,221	283,882
1954-January....	<sup>5/</sup>	<sup>5/</sup>	4,430,362	445,246	3,524,343	2,371,889		1,114,675	3,651	34,128
February....	6,268,205	-2,018,245	8,286,450	401,136	6,483,044	1,050,976		5,191,642	57,235	183,190
March....	12,819,540	+1,520,594	11,298,946	7,353,717	3,196,360	2,697,997		401,828	91,159	5,377
April....	3,725,337	+49,462	3,675,875	647,123	2,455,607	757,627		1,686,503	6,601	4,876
May....	4,822,756	-1,739,557	6,562,313	358,942	4,787,699	139,189		4,559,319	61,762	27,429
June....	10,987,605	+1,868,067	9,119,538	6,918,003	1,567,230	1,362,012		146,063	58,465	-9,310
July <sup>6/</sup> ....	2,849,431	-863	2,850,294	532,281	1,528,001	252,145		1,252,385	19,588	3,884
August....	4,633,990	+616	4,633,374	299,945	3,505,481	93,008		3,320,589	76,043	15,841

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue					Excise taxes				
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock tax <sup>7/</sup>	Estate and gift taxes	Total excise taxes	Liquor taxes	Tobacco taxes	Stamp taxes	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise taxes <sup>8/</sup>	Miscellaneous taxes <sup>8/</sup>	
1947.....	8,063,854	1,597	779,291	7,282,966	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978	1,939,621	1,550,842	
1948.....	8,311,003	1,723	899,345	7,409,935	2,255,320	1,300,280	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,711	
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	796,538	7,578,840	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792	
1950.....	8,304,892	266	706,226	7,598,399	2,219,196	1,328,464	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908	
1951.....	9,433,328	-	729,730	8,703,598	2,546,807	1,380,396	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,508	
1952.....	9,804,112	-	833,147	8,970,965	2,549,088	1,565,162	84,995	2,824,400	1,947,311	
1953.....	10,837,375	-	891,284	9,946,091	2,780,925	1,654,911	90,319	3,358,797	2,061,138	
1954.....	10,452,265	-	935,122	9,517,143	2,782,999	1,580,229	90,000	3,126,594	1,937,323	
1954-January....	460,772	-	65,454	395,318	165,610	123,405	11,895	45,184	49,224	
February....	1,402,271	-	85,813	1,316,458	181,401	110,993	5,933	757,495	260,636	
March....	748,870	-	119,423	629,447	223,896	134,778	6,128	60,201	204,442	
April....	573,145	-	96,470	476,675	222,619	129,854	6,138	40,751	68,313	
May....	1,415,671	-	73,088	1,342,583	222,476	130,468	10,876	727,016	251,747	
June....	634,305	-	73,044	561,262	246,420	147,007	6,176	10,859	150,787	
July <sup>6/</sup> ....	790,011	-	76,597	713,415 <sup>9/</sup>	225,527	122,532	7,323	37,724	88,671	
August....	827,947	-	63,232	764,715	207,281	141,200	12,302	692,124	231,909	

Source: Internal Revenue Service for detail of collections by type of tax; Daily Treasury Statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1953, and the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for receipts thereafter. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad (repealed by Public Law 386, approved June 10, 1952, for taxable years ending after that date).

<sup>2/</sup> Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Internal Revenue Service as collections for given periods and the amounts reported in Treasury statements as budget receipts for the same periods arise because of differences in the time when payments are included in the respective reports. Tax payments are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenue offices. Under arrangements begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositories and the depositary receipts, as evidence of such payment, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service. Under this procedure, the payments are included in budget receipts in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued to the taxpayers. Revised accounting procedures

effective July 1, 1954, extended the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reports.

<sup>3/</sup> Monthly and 1954 fiscal year figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Other fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 4), and it is included under "Old-age insurance taxes".

<sup>4/</sup> Withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts beginning January 1951. In Internal Revenue Service reports, current collections have not been separated as to type of tax but the breakdown shown for fiscal years beginning 1951 is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (e) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

<sup>5/</sup> New reporting basis beginning with the fiscal year 1954; for explanation, see footnote on page 1. Figures for the month of January 1954 are not yet available on the new basis.

<sup>6/</sup> Beginning July 1954, collections shown include undistributed depositary receipts. For the amount of such receipts, see Table 2.

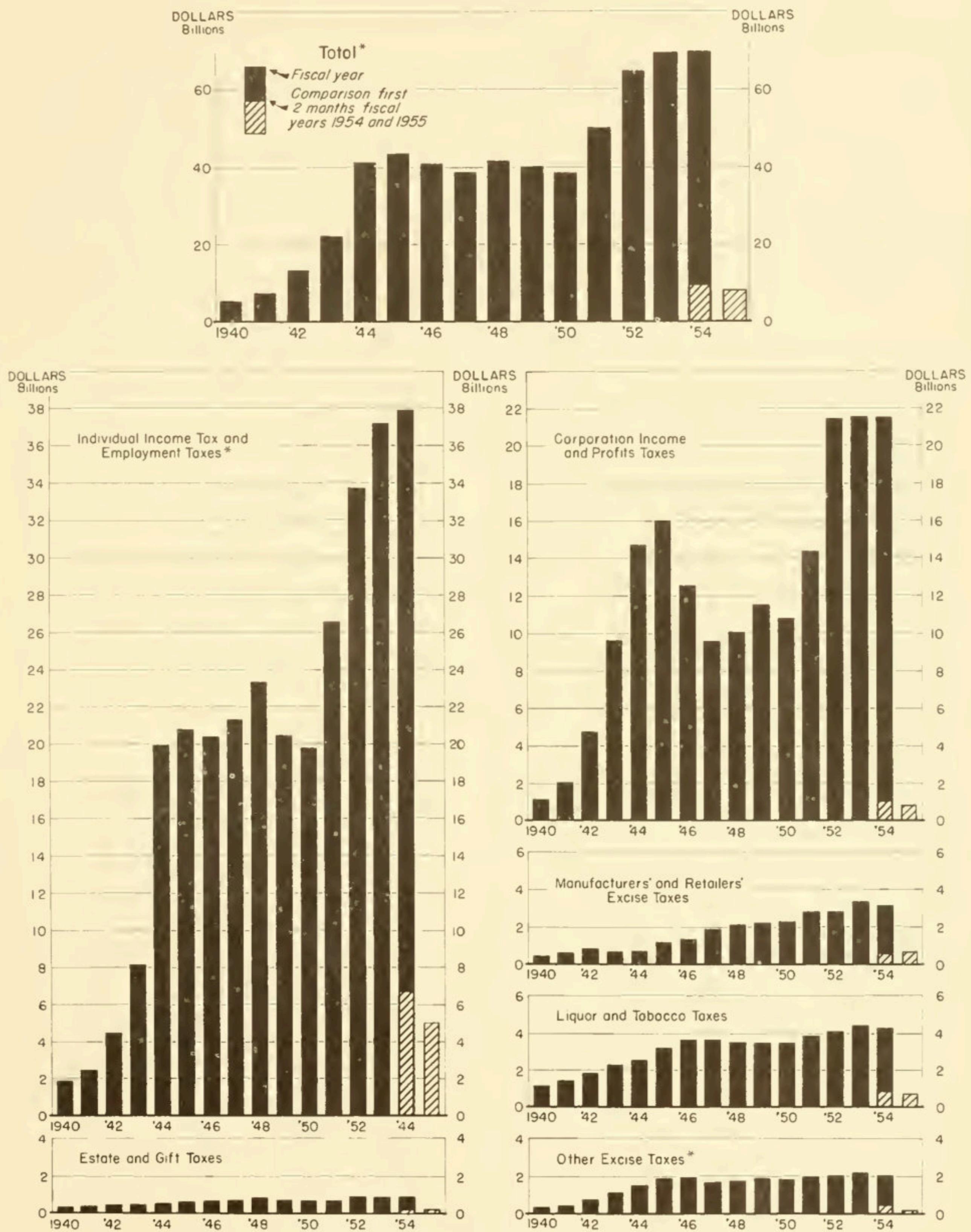
<sup>7/</sup> Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscellaneous taxes".

<sup>8/</sup> See Table 2, footnote 6, regarding change to quarterly returns in the fiscal year 1954.

<sup>9/</sup> Beginning July 1954, total includes the whole amount of undistributed depositary receipts for excise taxes.

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



\*Beginning July 1954, includes undistributed depository receipts (see Table 2). The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes."

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax <sup>1/</sup>  
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 2 months of fiscal year		Second month of fiscal year	
	1953	1954	1954	1955	1954 (August 1953)	1955 (August 1954)
Corporation income and profits taxes <sup>2/</sup> .....	21,594,515	21,546,322	977,198	832,227	326,461	299,945
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld <sup>3/</sup> .....	11,603,942	10,946,578	415,523	345,153	91,185	93,008
Income tax withheld and old-age insurance: <sup>4/</sup>						
Received with returns.....	24,748,526	26,085,633	6,226,580	6,162,308	4,434,183	4,547,289
Undistributed depositary receipts <sup>5/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-1,589,334	-	-1,226,699
Railroad retirement:						
Received with returns.....	628,969	605,221	70,600	74,261	67,509	64,145
Undistributed depositary receipts <sup>5/</sup> .....	-	-	-	21,369	-	11,898
Unemployment insurance.....	273,182	283,882	18,625	19,724	13,836	15,841
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	37,254,619	37,921,314	6,731,327	5,033,483	4,606,713	3,505,481
Miscellaneous internal revenue:						
Estate tax.....	784,590	863,344	140,456	137,583	59,148	62,154
Gift tax.....	106,694	71,778	2,625	2,245	1,083	1,078
Excise taxes:						
Liquor taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	204,794	230,566	31,633	31,613	14,464	15,861
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,641,932	1,643,052	243,839	217,068	119,971	106,341
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	26,845	24,955	3,487	2,973	1,655	1,479
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	3,956	4,152	506	518	233	282
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	76,579	74,527	9,222	11,316	5,014	5,589
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	16,272	16,402	11,020	10,304	2,998	3,155
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	24	31	8	2	5	1
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	1,020	1,088	138	99	68	48
Container stamps.....	13,349	13,013	1,886	1,683	924	877
Floor taxes.....	27,956	306	122	16	28	8
Fermented malt liquors.....	762,983	769,774	163,014	153,956	78,343	72,666
Breweries; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	5,215	5,132	3,391	3,261	978	973
Total liquor taxes.....	2,780,925	2,782,999	468,266	432,808	224,681	207,281
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	46,277	45,576	7,487	7,246	3,747	3,905
Cigars (small).....	49	42	8	7	4	4
Cigarettes (large).....	7	5	1	1	*	*
Cigarettes (small).....	1,586,775	1,513,734	259,373	253,163	139,545	135,435
Snuff.....	3,821	3,925	604	544	332	332
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	17,244	16,249	2,753	2,643	1,431	1,446
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	717	695	155	129	61	78
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	1	*	*	*	-	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	19	2	1	*	*	*
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,654,911	1,580,229	270,380	263,733	145,120	141,200
Stamp taxes:						
Bonds, issues and transfers of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.....	82,640	83,035	15,511	18,820	4,264	11,788
Playing cards.....	7,582	6,941	991	799	576	511
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	97	24	8	5	7	3
Total stamp taxes.....	90,319	90,000	16,510	19,625	4,847	12,302
Manufacturers' excise taxes: <sup>6/</sup>						
Lubricating oils.....	73,321	68,441	12,501	18,488	5,965	17,381
Gasoline.....	890,679	835,610	159,441	218,504	75,821	208,656
Tires and tubes.....	180,047	152,079	32,781	43,523	13,320	42,897
Automobile trucks and busses.....	210,032	149,914	29,865	38,267	14,450	37,256
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	785,716	867,482	176,521	250,671	85,861	250,565
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	177,924	135,248	24,856	31,471	9,646	27,060
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	113,390	97,415	15,800	5,395	6,887	4,851
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	36,684	35,390	5,584	2,393	2,397	2,388
Radio sets, phonographs, television sets, components, etc.....	159,383	135,535	17,143	21,811	9,535	21,122
Phonograph records.....	7,617	8,445	1,054	1,987	510	1,727
Musical instruments.....	11,048	9,191	1,243	2,064	746	1,889
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, quick-freeze units, etc.....	87,424	75,059	17,574	5,040	8,001	4,742
Matches.....	8,950	9,373	1,688	1,210	788	1,119
Business and store machines.....	50,259	48,992	8,854	12,835	4,239	12,448
Photographic apparatus.....	29,401	25,196	5,492	3,693	2,747	3,658
Sporting goods.....	15,845	12,766	2,948	4,881	959	4,417
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	12,148	10,266	2,468	3,395	847	3,393
Pistols and revolvers.....	983	975	157	184	66	184
Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters.....	11,938	10,885	1,310	1,400	564	582
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	2,862,788	2,688,262	517,282	667,212	243,349	646,332

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 2 months of fiscal year		Second month of fiscal year	
	1953	1954	1954	1955	1954 (August 1953)	1955 (August 1954)
<b>Miscellaneous internal revenue - (Continued)</b>						
Excise taxes - (Continued)						
Retailers' 6/						
Furs.....	49,923	39,036	2,538	3,430	879	2,766
Jewelry.....	234,659	209,256	30,759	30,784	11,741	22,316
Luggage.....	95,750	79,891	12,315	12,398	4,577	9,008
Toilet preparations.....	115,677	110,149	15,960	16,024	5,964	11,701
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	496,009	438,332	61,573	62,635	23,161	45,791
Miscellaneous taxes: 6/						
Sugar Act of 1937.....	78,130	73,885	12,530	18,774	6,173	17,194
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	417,940	412,508	75,550	29,668	33,888	7,403
Local telephone service.....	357,933	359,473	69,167	24,453	31,917	6,239
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	28,378	30,106	3,388	11,170	1,430	8,830
Transportation of persons, etc.....	287,408	246,180	50,837	46,659	24,017	44,462
Transportation of property.....	419,604	396,519	64,603	113,420	25,134	98,972
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	10,368	9,318	1,060	3,887	256	3,170
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	312,831	271,952	43,805	26,851	15,444	18,504
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	46,691	38,312	6,257	9,115	2,500	6,863
Club dues and initiation fees.....	36,829	31,978	4,903	11,697	1,383	7,255
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,411	3,233	2,030	1,880	840	797
Coin operated devices.....	16,505	14,610	11,272	9,868	5,046	4,629
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheese.....	6	12	1	9	*	4
Narcotics, including marijuans and special taxes.....	929	918	225	240	44	34
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	17,957	16,190	2,907	4,753	1,299	4,231
National Firearms Act.....	7	8	3	5	3	1
Diesel oil 7/.....	15,091	19,056	2,527	6,332	1,189	5,350
Wagering taxes.....	10,475	9,558	2,072	1,581	818	694
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately.....	647	3,505	82	219	36	-2,722
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	2,061,138	1,937,323	353,221	320,581	151,418	231,909
Total excise taxes:						
Received with returns and from sale of stamps.....	9,946,091	9,517,143	1,687,232	1,766,595	792,577	1,284,816
Undistributed depositary receipts 5/.....	-	-	-	-288,464	-	-520,101
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	10,837,375	10,452,265	1,830,313	1,617,958	852,808	827,947
Total internal revenue collections.....	69,686,509	69,919,901	9,538,839	7,483,667	5,785,981	4,633,374
Adjustment to budget receipts 8/.....	+244,145	+409,448	-1,249,699	-246	-925,136	+616
Budget receipts from internal revenue 9/.....	69,930,655	70,329,349	8,289,140	7,483,421	4,860,845	4,633,990

Source: Internal Revenue Service for detail of collections by type of tax; Daily Treasury Statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1953, and the new "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for receipts thereafter. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

- 1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad (repealed by Public Law 386, approved June 10, 1952, for taxable years ending after that date).  
 2/ Includes excess profits taxes on Army and Navy contracts imposed by the Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496), and income tax on business income of exempt organizations imposed by the Revenue Act of 1951, approved October 20, 1951.  
 3/ Includes old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.  
 4/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income tax and social security employment taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of

1950. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

5/ Under revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, tax payments made to banks under the depositary receipts system are included in Internal Revenue Service reports of collections in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued instead of the month in which tax returns supported by the depositary receipts are received in internal revenue offices, as was the previous practice. The "Undistributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the amount of depositary receipts issued during the period less the amount received with returns. In the case of excise taxes, it is not possible to classify the depositary receipts by type of tax until the returns are received. Accordingly, the amount of such undistributed depositary receipts is included only in the total of excise taxes. Beginning July 1954, therefore, the totals are not strictly comparable with those for preceding periods.

6/ Collections in fiscal year 1954 are not comparable month by month with those in the prior year because of the institution of quarterly returns, effective with the quarter beginning July 1953.

7/ Applies to diesel oil used in highway vehicles.

8/ See Table 1, footnote 2.

9/ New reporting basis beginning with the fiscal year 1954; for explanation, see footnote on page 1.

\* Less than \$500.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money						
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/
1947.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406
1948.....	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	353
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243
1952.....	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221
1953.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200
1954.....	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180
1953-December.....	30,781	28,968	36	2,100	1	316	26,253	190
1954-January.....	29,981	28,206	36	2,017	1	306	25,587	187
February.....	29,904	28,134	36	2,041	1	309	25,490	186
March.....	29,707	27,931	36	2,070	1	312	25,257	185
April.....	29,735	27,951	36	2,107	1	315	25,239	183
May.....	29,870	28,083	36	2,135	1	321	25,338	182
June.....	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180
July.....	29,892	28,099	35	2,122	1	316	25,377	179
August.....	29,929	28,129	35	2,137	1	319	25,390	177
September P.....	29,981	28,171	35	2,160	1	319	25,410	175

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1947.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.33
1948.....	1,421	156	919	346	190.31
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.....	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954.....	1,795	212	1,165	419	184.23
1953-December.....	1,812	210	1,179	424	191.06
1954-January.....	1,775	208	1,149	418	185.84
February.....	1,769	209	1,146	416	185.12
March.....	1,776	209	1,152	416	183.65
April.....	1,783	209	1,158	417	183.58
May.....	1,787	210	1,160	417	184.17
June.....	1,795	212	1,165	419	184.23
July.....	1,793	213	1,161	419	183.76r
August.....	1,801	214	1,165	421	183.68
September P.....	1,810	215	1,173	423	183.70

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.

P Preliminary.

r Revised.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1947.....	21,266.5	3,525.7	14.2
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1953-December.....	22,029.5	3,837.0	14.8
1954-January.....	21,956.0	3,840.4	14.9
February.....	21,957.9	3,843.6	14.9
March.....	21,965.2	3,848.0	14.9
April.....	21,969.0	3,850.6	14.9
May.....	21,973.1	3,854.5	14.9
June.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
July.....	21,907.7	3,867.6	15.0
August.....	21,809.3	3,870.2	15.1
September.....	21,810.1	3,875.6	15.1

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 1/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1947.....	22,753.9	21,700.0	1,053.9
1948.....	24,243.9	23,166.0	1,077.9
1949.....	24,427.1	23,373.9	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951.....	22,695.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954-January.....	21,956.0	21,466.1	489.9
February.....	21,957.9	21,461.5	496.4
March.....	21,965.2	21,469.8	495.4
April.....	21,969.0	21,475.0	494.0
May.....	21,973.1	21,484.2	488.8
June.....	21,927.0	21,430.0	497.0
July.....	21,907.7	21,411.3	496.4
August.....	21,809.3	21,308.7	500.6
September.....	21,810.1	21,320.6	489.5

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (c) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock  
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account			Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoining 4/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
1947.....	1,937.6	337.2	13.1	-	91.1 2/	156.3	928.7	3,547.9
1948.....	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3 2/	165.0	971.5	3,596.7
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4 2/	171.0	982.2	3,643.1
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1
1953.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0
1954-January.....	2,143.9	278.2	9.6	.1	29.6	213.2	1,213.4	3,840.4
February.....	2,145.9	278.1	23.3	-	25.9	213.3	1,213.2	3,843.6
March.....	2,148.5	277.9	44.7	-	19.9	213.4	1,213.3	3,848.0
April.....	2,151.4	277.5	55.8	-	13.7	213.7	1,214.3	3,850.6
May.....	2,153.3	276.8	60.4	.1	11.4	214.3	1,215.4	3,854.5
June.....	2,157.6	275.9	54.8	.1	13.7	215.1	1,221.0	3,863.1
July.....	2,158.1	274.6	54.5	-	15.3	216.3	1,223.2	3,867.6
August.....	2,161.6	273.0	54.8	-	13.1	217.9	1,225.2	3,870.2
September.....	2,163.3	271.9	54.3	-	13.0	219.0	1,229.9	3,875.6

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the  
Treasurer of the United States.  
1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.  
2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according  
to whether the bullion is held for recoining of subsidiary  
silver coins or for recoining of standard silver dollars.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acte July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Pur- chase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.5	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.5	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.5	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.5
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.5	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.5	34.7	1,098.1
1950.....	596.5	48.7	87.5	104.7	833.5	34.7	1,109.3
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.5	114.6	833.5	34.7	1,119.2
1952.....	594.2	48.7	87.5	125.4	833.5	34.7	1,130.0
1953.....	742.2	48.7	87.5	134.7	833.6	34.7	1,139.3
1954-January.....	745.8	48.7	87.5	135.7	833.6	34.7	1,140.3
February.....	754.8	48.7	87.5	136.3	833.5	34.7	1,140.9
March.....	769.3	48.7	87.5	137.1	833.5	34.7	1,141.7
April.....	777.5	48.7	87.6	137.9	833.5	34.7	1,142.5
May.....	780.5	48.7	87.6	138.5	833.6	34.7	1,143.1
June.....	780.7	48.7	87.6	139.8	833.6	34.7	1,144.4
July.....	782.2	48.7	87.6	139.9	833.6	34.7	1,144.5
August.....	784.7	48.7	87.6	141.0	833.6	34.7	1,145.6
September.....	787.0	48.7	87.6	141.5	833.6	34.7	1,146.1

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 6.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar,  
as of September 30, 1954

	Allocations of increment	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans.....	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	\$111,753,246.02
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin.....	2,175,121.93	1,855,213.05	319,908.88
Retirement of national bank notes.....	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,733,337.01	-	8,733,337.01
Total increment.....	2,819,458,732.16	2,674,789,489.47	144,669,242.69

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1953, and June 30, 1954

	June 30, 1953	June 30, 1954
<b>Assets:</b>		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, checking account.....	\$207,364,834.89	\$6,413,149.90
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	27,846,530.97	182,814,204.05
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts.....	3,965.01	2,261.65
Total cash.....	<u>\$235,215,330.87</u>	<u>\$189,229,615.60</u>
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York:		
Special account No. 1, gold.....	57,971,871.12	100,019,518.96
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):		
Indian rupees.....	61,978.74	-
Investments in United States Government securities.....	20,000,000.00	25,000,000.00
Accrued interest receivable.....	82,936.11	103,045.69
Accounts receivable.....	40.68	7,680.23
Total assets.....	<u>313,332,157.52</u>	<u>314,359,860.48</u>
<b>Liabilities and capital:</b>		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	11,755.33	8,630.04
Employees' payroll allotment account, United States savings bonds.....	1,151.33	2,074.65
Dues on purchases.....	-	-
Miscellaneous.....	123,497.98	134,209.49
Total accounts payable.....	<u>136,404.64</u>	<u>144,914.18</u>
Reserve for expenses and contingencies (net).....	456,058.76	-
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct - Subscription to International Monetary Fund..	<u>1,800,000,000.00</u>	<u>1,800,000,000.00</u>
Net income (see Table 2).....	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>112,739,694.12</u>	<u>114,214,946.30</u>
	<u>313,332,157.52</u>	<u>314,359,860.48</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets

beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin".

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2.- Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1954, through June 30, 1953	January 31, 1954, through June 30, 1954
<u>Income:</u>		
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	56,452,114.97	58,276,417.51
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	49,164,525.40	49,778,488.75
Profits on silver transactions.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,876,790.55	1,876,790.55
Interest on investments.....	8,698,066.89	9,238,299.65
Miscellaneous profits.....	861,546.95	861,546.95
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	2,849,683.19	2,849,683.19
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total income.....	<u>126,116,308.27</u>	<u>129,094,806.92</u>
<u>Expense:</u>		
Personal services.....	10,093,183.99	11,383,868.30
Travel.....	500,940.85	553,585.51
Transportation of things.....	686,263.87	713,463.80
Communications.....	575,885.04	593,059.36
Supplies and materials.....	107,177.20	113,196.88
Other.....	1,413,163.20	1,522,686.77
Total expense.....	<u>13,376,614.15</u>	<u>14,879,860.62</u>
Net income.....	<u>112,739,694.12</u>	<u>114,214,946.30</u>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries of the principal data

by periods and by countries and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data which appear at less frequent intervals. The five tables included in this section, under the revised presentation begun in the June 1954 issue of the Bulletin, and the dates of their publication are as follows:

Table 1.- Short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns - published quarterly beginning July 1954 - previously published October 1949 and 1950, July 1951, 1952, and 1953.

Table 2.- Long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers - published quarterly beginning June 1954 - previously published December 1949 and 1950, June 1951, 1952, and 1953.

Table 3.- Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries - beginning June 1954, published quarterly.

Table 4.- Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts - published semiannually beginning September 1954 - published as part of regular monthly series through May 1954.

Table 5.- Short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions - published annually since April 1950.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-63.1	-46.6
1946.....	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.8
1950.....	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-145.4
1951.....	-374.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1954-January.....	-20.5	173.4	180.6	-7.2	-193.9	-19.3	-174.6
February.....	166.8	127.4	148.6	-21.2	39.5	22.3	17.2
March.....	95.6	105.9	70.9 1/	35.1	-10.3	34.4 1/	-44.7
April.....	87.1	140.9	90.1 2/	50.7	-53.8	-12.8	-40.9
May.....	70.1	129.2	116.1	13.2	-59.1	-35.5	-23.6
June.....	-127.8	-27.5	-56.4	28.9	-100.3	-58.5	-41.8
July p.....	97.4r	244.1r	202.7r	41.4	-146.7r	-137.2r	-9.5
August p.....	34.6	56.8	1.7	55.1	-22.2	17.3	-39.5

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ See Table 2, footnote 2.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners				Short-term claims on foreigners			
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	
		Foreign official	Other foreign	International			Loans to foreign banks	Other
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	30.9
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,036.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4	34.4
1944.....	5,596.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	105.4	54.6
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	100.3	47.5
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.6	98.1
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	165.4
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	100.4
1949.....	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	110.8
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	847.5
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5
1954-January.....	11,829.1	5,741.1	4,342.4	1,702.1	43.4	923.8	155.3	662.8
February.....	11,977.6	5,903.1	4,351.4	1,677.6	45.6	901.5	168.0	635.1
March.....	12,048.5 1/	5,925.2	4,378.9	1,698.5	45.9	867.1 1/	151.1	617.0
April.....	12,138.6 2/	6,062.9	4,347.6	1,678.0	50.1	879.9	155.2	603.4
May.....	12,254.7	6,265.0	4,261.7	1,679.0	49.0	915.4	163.8	637.9
June.....	12,198.3	6,307.0	4,198.9	1,637.0	55.4	973.9	173.8	675.8
July p.....	12,401.0	6,422.2	4,282.1r	1,649.7r	47.0	1,111.1	178.3	812.6
August p.....	12,402.7	6,267.4	4,344.3	1,745.2	45.7	1,093.8	178.7	802.2

1/ Excludes liabilities of \$15.9 million and claims of \$9.6 million held by banks previously required to report but exempt from reporting as of March 31, 1954.

2/ Includes for the first time liabilities reported by banks in the Terri-

ties and possessions of the United States. As of April 30, 1954, such liabilities totaled \$16.0 million.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other						Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
				Bonds 2/			Stocks					
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	396.8 3/	492.4 3/	-95.7 3/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 3/	841.6 3/	-411.4 3/	9,322.1	8,695.3	626.7
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0	46.6
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2	27.8
1944.....	513.6	268.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7	210.7
1945.....	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0	-113.1
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	782.1	1,116.3	-334.2
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	659.9	-89.1
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	844.4	-192.2
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	708.9	75.2
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6	944.4
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6	-584.3
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0	314.9
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,459.4	-11.5
1954-January.....	33.7	38.0	-4.3	22.1	25.9	-3.9	46.7	45.7	1.0	102.4	109.6	-7.2
February.....	87.4	99.9	-12.6	17.8	22.0	-4.3	59.3	63.7	-4.4	164.5	185.6	-21.2
March.....	55.0	22.1	32.9	21.9	21.0	.9	76.0	74.8	1.3	153.0	117.9	35.1
April.....	65.2	30.0	35.2	20.1	20.4	-.2	91.9	76.1	15.8	177.2	126.5	50.7
May.....	87.3	88.4	-1.2	17.9	20.0	-2.1	92.9	76.4	16.5	198.0	184.8	13.2
June.....	48.9	27.3	21.6	21.9	27.6	-5.6	85.2	72.3	12.9	156.1	127.2	28.9
July p.....	33.4	24.3	9.1	35.7	18.9	16.8	97.0	81.6	15.4	166.2	124.8	41.4
August p.....	86.9	33.9	53.0	24.5	22.2	2.2	86.1	86.1	*	197.5	142.3	55.1

1/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$50 thousand.

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954-January.....	58.6	234.4	-175.9	28.1	26.9	1.2	86.7	261.3	-174.6
February.....	64.8	35.6	29.1	26.9	38.9	-12.0	91.7	74.5	17.2
March.....	46.8	82.6	-35.8	32.6	41.6	-9.0	79.4	124.1	-44.7
April.....	54.3	80.0	-25.7	31.3	46.5	-15.2	85.6	126.6	-40.9
May.....	37.3	34.3	3.0	29.5	56.1	-26.6	66.8	90.4	-23.6
June.....	57.0	48.9	8.1	29.7	79.6	-49.9	86.7	128.5	-41.8
July p.....	46.0	51.6	-5.7	34.8	38.6	-3.8	80.8	90.3	-9.5
August p.....	62.4	38.6	23.8	38.1	101.4	-63.3	100.5	140.0	-39.5

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners <sup>1/</sup>

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

	Calendar year				1954						
	1950	1951	1952	1953	March <sup>2/</sup>	April <sup>3/</sup>	May	June	July p	August p	September p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	41.9	57.1	91.1	190.9	217.4	227.6	234.3	238.5	258.0	273.1	279.4
Belgium.....	128.2	134.7	123.9	130.3	142.1	121.2	122.9	111.6	118.0	99.3	104.0
Czechoslovakia.....	5.6	1.3	.6	.6	.6	.9	.7	.6	.6	.6	.7
Denmark.....	45.5	45.3	70.4	95.7	102.4	102.0	92.4	92.7	80.7	79.5	76.4
Finland.....	18.3	27.0	28.5	37.9	44.7	39.1	41.6	42.4	42.4	41.0	36.2
France.....	260.7	289.4	342.6	428.5	419.9	285.9	387.0	441.4	375.1	414.8	473.4
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	221.6	405.6	551.1	898.8	994.3	1,039.3	1,051.2	1,084.9	1,222.1	1,225.1	1,246.6
Greece.....	32.3	45.8	47.3	100.9	112.4	109.3	116.0	114.0	112.1	104.5	94.3
Italy.....	314.7	300.5	308.9	465.7 <sup>4/</sup>	494.6	519.2	483.0	455.6	456.8	500.7	527.4
Netherlands.....	193.6	148.8	203.1	242.9	215.4	226.9	250.4	272.3	305.7	252.8	247.6
Norway.....	43.6	99.7	110.3	118.5	122.0	130.1	130.6	131.2	127.2	129.1	133.1
Poland.....	4.2	2.8	3.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.8
Portugal.....	45.7	40.7	57.4	72.4	76.1	77.0	83.5	86.3	88.5	83.8	83.5
Rumania.....	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
Spain.....	21.3	17.1	19.2	36.0	21.9	20.5	22.1	26.2	37.5	46.0	58.3
Sweden.....	115.3	71.7	91.0	116.7	119.2	121.0	120.4	123.1	157.0	173.6	180.5
Switzerland.....	553.0	521.3	641.8	674.2	665.2	664.8	651.8	636.0	674.0	679.6	667.4
Turkey.....	14.3	14.1	8.4	14.2	9.4	9.2	7.9	7.4	6.4	6.2	7.6
U.S.S.R.....	4.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.2	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.1
United Kingdom.....	656.6	642.6	817.9	708.9	797.9	899.5	952.2	986.1	942.2	851.0	838.2
Yugoslavia.....	13.2	7.1	12.0	6.9	5.8	4.8	6.2	5.9	6.8	6.4	6.9
Other Europe.....	246.8	124.7	218.8	383.5	436.8	486.3	509.0	435.9	366.4	365.5	353.5
Total Europe.....	2,986.3	3,005.9	3,755.5	4,733.6 <sup>4/</sup>	5,010.3	5,097.7	5,275.4	5,305.4	5,390.4	5,345.3	5,426.8
Canada.....	899.0	1,307.1	1,420.7	1,295.5	1,340.4	1,282.3	1,286.6	1,320.6	1,342.0	1,373.5	1,378.4
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	301.8	249.7	138.8	130.0	170.4	175.4	173.8	176.7	181.8	191.1	204.8
Bolivia.....	20.4	27.8	24.5	19.1	27.1	26.5	28.5	31.4	28.0	27.3	30.2
Brazil.....	226.0	100.3	72.5	101.7	110.1	100.7	92.6	96.1	167.4	102.6	91.3
Chile.....	79.5	54.0	79.3	78.8	60.5	56.4	55.8	61.2	73.9	78.9	74.7
Colombia.....	53.4	106.4	118.2	150.2	160.6	170.5	190.5	230.6	236.2	215.0	168.2
Cuba.....	259.1	263.6	301.2	340.8	362.2	376.0	377.1	346.5	332.4	296.0	287.2
Dominican Republic.....	42.7	45.8	44.2	39.3	49.2	52.7	53.4	55.8	61.1	60.9	60.7
Guatemala.....	25.4	27.3	34.3	37.9	53.1	53.5	54.1	48.0	44.9	40.4	37.1
Mexico.....	207.1	158.2	231.2	183.2	167.1	233.5	203.5	201.3	210.0	236.8	254.7
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.	30.2	34.9	44.3	51.5	52.4	52.8	49.1	51.5	50.9	50.1	50.1
Panama, Republic of.....	59.2	67.7	80.8	89.9	92.8	94.3	88.3	87.2	91.6	86.2	76.3
Peru.....	60.2	47.2	60.9	68.0	73.0	68.9	67.2	66.6	66.6	69.2	76.4
El Salvador.....	16.1	27.8	25.6	26.8	47.2	50.2	44.9	41.6	36.3	30.5	25.0
Uruguay.....	75.1	84.7	94.1	109.6	102.3	104.9	105.2	107.7	112.6	104.1	101.6
Venezuela.....	85.2	71.9	145.5	222.4	188.7	241.0	269.8	218.0	208.2	191.1	214.5
Other Latin America.....	71.3	87.8	117.4	119.2	150.2	141.1	140.3	134.0	138.7	136.6	136.1
Total Latin America.....	1,612.9	1,455.2	1,612.9	1,768.4	1,866.8	1,998.6	1,993.9	1,954.3	2,040.6	1,916.6	1,889.0
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	} 81.7	{ 43.2	38.3	36.4	36.1	36.4	36.1	36.1	36.2	36.2	34.8
Formosa.....			44.2	38.2	37.2	43.5	42.6	40.6	39.7	38.9	34.8
Hong Kong.....	86.1	62.4	70.9	68.0	65.3	66.3	66.8	65.1	64.6	63.7	64.3
India.....	55.7	62.1	64.6	99.0	82.2	85.1	86.7	91.3	79.2	75.5	73.4
Indonesia.....	114.7	140.6	61.0	39.3	68.3	65.2	63.8	59.2	60.5	81.9	87.3
Iran.....	20.3	25.5	19.2	43.6	47.7	45.4	39.4	34.0	28.6	23.3	26.1
Israel.....	12.6	26.6	18.8	18.0	33.7	31.0	27.4	28.9	25.1	36.0	33.1
Japan.....	458.5	596.0	808.0	827.9	675.8	639.7	616.9	615.4	612.1	639.9	668.5
Korea, Republic of <sup>5/</sup> .....	19.4	26.2	54.4	91.5	102.8	103.7	104.7	105.9	104.6	101.5	94.9
Philippines.....	374.4	329.7	315.1	295.5	309.9	317.7	303.1	298.9	308.2	314.2	308.5
Thailand.....	48.2	96.7	181.0	167.9	155.1	144.6	139.3	130.1	127.1	126.2	125.0
Other Asia.....	92.5	142.2	167.1	171.2	181.2	184.3	186.3	177.8	207.6	211.2	213.3
Total Asia.....	1,364.2	1,595.5	1,836.5	1,895.5	1,801.7	1,762.1	1,711.0	1,682.5	1,692.7	1,747.6	1,764.1
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	19.1	38.5	47.2	59.2	49.6	49.5	49.6	48.0	42.8	41.3	35.4

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners  
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

	Calendar year				1954					
	1950	1951	1952	1953	March 1/	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	.2	*	.8	.8	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
Belgium.....	21.5	39.6	16.2	13.0	13.2	14.9	15.2	14.8	15.3	14.7
Czechoslovakia.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-
Denmark.....	3.2	4.8	2.1	6.2	2.9	4.3	3.5	4.1	4.2	3.5
Finland.....	2.2	3.1	5.6	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.4
France.....	31.4	10.1	31.9	10.6	9.6	9.2	8.9	10.2	9.5	7.5
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	25.4	28.3	26.8	30.5	53.4	58.9	57.0	53.7	52.5	51.9
Greece.....	.2	.2	.2	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.6	2.6
Italy.....	20.7	10.3	17.8	18.8	13.7	14.4	14.4	15.3	16.7	13.4
Netherlands.....	3.4	5.0	4.4	8.6	13.1	7.9	8.8	11.9	9.3	9.4
Norway.....	1.4	2.5	1.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4
Poland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	.5	.8	.5	.6	.4	.6	.6	.6	.7	.5
Romania.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1.6	18.8	11.2	24.3	12.2	10.6	5.7	3.5	2.1	3.5
Sweden.....	6.9	5.4	2.5	2.7	1.4	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.6
Switzerland.....	8.7	11.2	7.1	17.9	12.8	12.5	10.7	12.1	14.6	16.1
Turkey.....	.9	.6	38.8	15.7	35.4	29.8	49.2	35.9	32.7	37.0
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	-	-	.1	-	-	-	-	*
United Kingdom.....	105.7	35.0	30.3	70.5	59.5	87.0	79.7	79.7	86.0	82.0
Yugoslavia.....	-	3.9	8.6	4.8	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.7	4.2
Other Europe.....	3.9	4.0	5.4	6.8	5.5	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.3
Total Europe.....	237.9	183.4	212.2	235.9	243.5	269.2	271.7	260.8	264.5	258.2
Canada.....	125.8	92.0	62.3	56.4	60.0	47.5	52.6	65.2	66.4	63.1
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	45.9	7.6	8.2	7.1	5.4	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.8
Bolivia.....	8.7	7.5	5.8	10.8	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.0	2.9	1.7
Brazil.....	78.0	185.0	356.4	125.1	117.3	117.4	129.1	167.4	278.0	270.5
Chile.....	6.8	24.8	26.4	22.6	19.9	19.6	18.5	12.2	21.0	14.9
Colombia.....	42.5	43.7	41.7	56.9	47.8	54.4	59.1	66.4	64.6	64.0
Cuba.....	27.6	32.3	32.5	51.2	58.4	55.2	55.9	59.2	56.9	59.7
Dominican Republic.....	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4
Guatemala.....	2.6	3.8	4.2	4.1	2.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2
Mexico.....	70.6	90.6	88.6	92.9	85.3	77.3	76.6	81.7	85.5	91.7
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.1	2.0
Panama, Republic of.....	3.1	3.0	6.5	4.6	7.1	7.4	6.2	7.7	8.5	5.4
Peru.....	11.0	11.8	14.8	20.2	14.7	16.4	15.2	16.0	15.7	14.2
El Salvador.....	6.8	9.5	9.1	8.2	5.5	5.0	4.1	4.6	5.4	5.1
Uruguay.....	8.0	10.5	14.3	3.7	2.1	2.7	3.2	4.4	3.9	3.2
Venezuela.....	49.4	41.7	36.7	41.6	38.9	45.7	47.7	46.4	51.6	50.4
Other Latin America.....	14.6	14.5	13.7	19.3	16.9	17.3	17.1	17.6	20.1	20.4
Total Latin America.....	378.8	489.3	662.0	472.7	426.4	433.3	447.9	499.3	627.3	614.7
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	{ 18.2	{ 2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Formosa.....		7.4	7.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6
Hong Kong.....	3.0	3.1	1.2	3.1	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.6	2.8
India.....	16.2	13.4	4.3	3.7	4.1	3.9	5.1	3.5	3.4	3.1
Indonesia.....	.2	.3	.9	.8	.7	.5	1.4	.6	.6	.4
Iran.....	6.6	9.3	10.2	13.8	14.3	15.1	15.3	16.0	17.5	20.3
Israel.....	18.9	30.0	15.1	22.9	22.1	16.2	8.8	8.0	8.4	9.3
Japan.....	12.1	12.2	12.5	25.6	32.8	30.6	36.7	38.6	33.3	30.9
Korea, Republic of.....	2/	2/	2/	2/	.1	*	.1	.2	.2	.5
Philippines.....	4.9	29.3	7.6	5.8	4.9	6.4	10.5	8.7	9.7	12.0
Thailand.....	1.5	2.5	3.3	6.1	4.3	4.9	5.7	6.2	5.6	6.2
Other Asia.....	13.9	51.6	24.6	24.7	17.5	13.0	19.5	20.1	26.3	31.3
Total Asia.....	95.4	161.8	89.8	114.8	111.4	101.9	114.6	113.3	116.7	124.9
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	40.8	22.8	10.1	8.0	7.6	8.7	7.7	10.2	12.1	10.1
Belgian Congo.....	4.4	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	6.4	7.1	7.8	7.9	7.5
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	.3	.2	.5	.5	1.3	.3	.5	.3	.2	.4
Union of South Africa.....	7.3	6.7	2.0	2.4	4.5	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.3	5.2
All other.....	7.2	6.4	3.8	7.8	5.7	7.0	7.5	11.1	10.7	9.5
Total other countries.....	60.0	41.9	22.4	24.9	25.8	27.9	28.6	35.3	36.2	32.8
International.....	-	*	-	*	*	*	.1	*	-	-
Grand total.....	898.0	968.4	1,048.7	904.5	867.1	879.9	915.4	973.9	1,111.1	1,093.8

1/ Excludes claims of \$9.6 million held by U. S. banks previously required to report but exempt from reporting as of March 31, 1954.

\* Less than \$50,000.

2/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1954					
	1950	1951	1952	1953	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	18,435	-11,876	421	1,813	30	-9	3,199	-7	-24	3
Belgium.....	12,611	5,655	-488	-581	124	1,535	541	879	-331	301
Czechoslovakia.....	-113	-58	11	2	-10	14	-	-	-4	-4
Denmark.....	-32	401	48	1,800	82	94	130	-348	26	42
Finland.....	28	-80	-29	963	28	37	-16	-	-	23
France.....	197,765	5,969	5,460	-41,668	21,379	36,064	2,217	1,481	2,962	50
Germany, Federal Republic of...	486	-12	154	183	-110	16	15	-19	-1	-20
Greece.....	60	4	551	21	-16	20	-36	-18	30	-38
Italy.....	-732	1,921	490	-481	-376	84	-440	201	-24	605
Netherlands.....	-6,327	-22,174	-21,943	-21,319	-3,664	-4,615	-3,393	-1,876	-1,523	-2,915
Norway.....	36,722	-38,103	5,978	-4,542	245	133	113	21	-137	-2
Poland.....	62	138	-89	41	29	-	-	-	-24	-
Portugal.....	-479	201	419	631	-18	-33	-159	72	32	25
Rumania.....	-	-	1	2	-	-2	-	-52	-9	-
Spain.....	-925	56	491	-925	139	99	14	79	162	86
Sweden.....	-1,050	28	570	-521	23	70	-75	-20	-128	232
Switzerland.....	19,004	45,897	50,729	57,086	2,259	10,543	5,427	-184	24,755	452
Turkey.....	1	84	63	-45	129	245	131	808	662	-377
U.S.S.R.....	-103	-149	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	39
United Kingdom.....	63,981	21,369	70,431	71,258	9,174	4,986	3,380	3,514	5,665	6,487
Yugoslavia.....	-155	-313	-3	-14	-	-	-	-35	-	-
Other Europe.....	8,254	287	-1,798	-1,373	774	455	-273	91	668	184
Total Europe.....	347,493	9,245	111,467	62,323	30,221	49,736	10,775	4,587	32,761	5,164
Canada.....	458,236	-595,495	191,647	-120,617	-307	-5,150	-34,284	-8,272	-3,515	-1,570
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	-1,389	-962	1,268	1,138	-107	139	-61	248	-95	205
Bolivia.....	83	338	358	119	-43	-21	-41	83	20	-2
Brazil.....	-104	1,550	281	638	176	-11	67	42	-72	-74
Chile.....	-710	637	412	1,115	388	372	262	113	212	108
Colombia.....	-1,150	510	-836	-1,519	-46	-52	-82	-44	-143	19
Cuba.....	24,641	6,051	170	19,385	-786	1,617	9,301	28,255	13,715	10,118
Dominican Republic.....	213	1,785	409	-1,029	121	-67	-114	-49	169	104
Guatemala.....	154	-425	6	-1,170	-	9	-75	-665	36	-243
Mexico.....	480	2,501	2,592	-886	-525	316	1,110	-980	311	244
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	-356	3,066	436	873	-100	-407	3	-21	-78	-462
Panama, Republic of.....	89	764	-6,532	-2,424	-384	538	1,783	940	1,721	-329
Peru.....	373	-84	96	664	-172	-11	-120	233	-7	24
El Salvador.....	10,893	-10,921	65	21	3,663	-	-7	-137	103	21
Uruguay.....	-5,048	2,558	2,680	3,450	-37	351	1,835	1,404	-313	-546
Venezuela.....	1,068	4,213	1,594	1,443	460	168	897	983	60	466
Other Latin America.....	874	2,309	1,687	3,041	612	402	17	775	155	817
Total Latin America.....	30,111	13,890	4,686	24,859	3,220	3,343	14,775	31,180	15,794	10,470
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-2,963	-153	{ -98	-153	-175	-59	-19	13	-73	-126
Formosa.....										
Hong Kong.....	2,337	7,014	1,313	-1,432	663	484	607	43	680	273
India.....	-317	-648	42	141	20	7	3	9	15	-4
Indonesia.....	-267	252	-69	-49	-31	23	31	9	-23	8
Iran.....	15	160	101	-57	3	-	-1	-56	20	-8
Israel.....	-1,552	-2,283	543	-94	34	28	21	10	-12	31
Japan.....	-13,696	143	491	343	-202	245	81	111	45	-275
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	1/	1/	-	7	-	-	-	17
Philippines.....	875	-2,068	-11,422	-179	-10	35	-993	-34	-40	142
Thailand.....	4	1,737	149	-180	3	-26	22	-3	10	-186
Other Asia.....	247	599	-382	877	-152	-134	56	-21	14	-236
Total Asia.....	-15,317	4,753	-9,535	70	2	817	-230	108	644	-256
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-88	82	-359	99	15	-6	48	2	84	15
Belgian Congo.....	71	14	2	14	23	-17	-12	-	-10	12
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.	156	-954	-499	123	1	-6	53	-18	-19	-12
Union of South Africa.....	115	228	1,021	-903	-37	700	67	-53	16	175
All other.....	2,433	-114	1,770	-222	1,390	690	195	798	-20	-100
Total other countries.....	2,687	-744	1,935	-889	1,392	1,361	351	729	51	90
International.....	121,220	-15,938	14,744	22,741	524	638	21,790	531	-4,373	41,237
Grand total.....	944,430	-584,289	314,944	-11,513	35,052	50,745	13,177	28,863	41,362	55,134

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1954					
	1950	1951	1952	1953	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	77	549	3,818	1,995	-	65	-2	-52	10	14
Belgium.....	2,167	-303	3,511	1,489	-444	-430	-2,174	-708	1,216	-72
Czechoslovakia.....	21	-25	-28	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	3,228	5,256	5,309	12,004	974	3,139	1,260	274	61	545
Finland.....	169	98	58	247	1	-33	3	2	12	21
France.....	-1,281	-4,133	4,904	5,395	-833	-225	-1,738	-319	-338	-160
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	-431	13	-506	-162	23	919	65	207	-200	-78
Greece.....	10	26	40	50	-1	-12	15	-4	1	12
Italy.....	496	1,167	1,170	3,143	-147	86	193	193	560	89
Netherlands.....	-4,721	2,773	-8,702	-6,091	-6,443	-11,285	-17,811	-11,456	-3,996	-3,876
Norway.....	3,255	3,312	1,345	2,048	3,285	5,849	1,601	2,451	1,673	-1,566
Poland.....	-6	-8	-364	-17	-	-	4	-	-4	-
Portugal.....	-1,293	-3,421	-318	286	-31	-46	-53	21	39	28
Romania.....	-	-	67	-73	-	-	-	-	-9	-
Spain.....	871	9,209	4,706	207	-4	-10	25	102	30	-19
Sweden.....	-599	961	-163	282	-125	31	-15	36	-7	-
Switzerland.....	17,183	14,245	8,734	37,304	7,555	205	3,514	1,201	3,195	744
Turkey.....	50	47	6	-18	-15	-4	-97	-59	-7	3
U.S.S.R.....	5	-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-6,128	-2,047	-4,398	37,051	3,501	-4,153	-3,389	-1,937	328	191
Yugoslavia.....	-135	-19	-2	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	502	806	752	1,131	1,025	12	-44	153	-316	-111
Total Europe.....	13,440	28,500	19,939	96,259	8,321	-5,892	-18,643	-9,895	2,248	-4,235
Canada.....	-189,968	-258,567	-141,019	-137,761	-53,158	-35,902	-948	-29,272	-17,987	-36,426
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	597	-420	116	501	137	62	16	-72	-127	82
Bolivia.....	50	134	78	54	23	-60	38	-18	12	34
Brazil.....	7,511	7,054	6,984	7,189	564	363	1,067	926	391	416
Chile.....	2,660	5,388	2,163	1,562	141	-1	86	113	213	421
Colombia.....	1,916	5,239	1,714	1,245	535	55	436	21	60	-12
Cuba.....	12,365	1,281	5,239	3,089	-398	-208	105	225	165	491
Dominican Republic.....	73	236	48	-1,007	14	-	8	13	-	2
Guatemala.....	25	66	168	127	-38	93	-106	-100	-	13
Mexico.....	1,850	3,964	4,296	5,354	-171	260	285	52	501	158
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	-214	734	1,115	515	-116	84	14	57	28	43
Panama, Republic of.....	729	5,298	1,804	5,065	219	-66	750	848	318	362
Peru.....	-107	-141	296	340	-36	255	-8	-4	-6	-39
El Salvador.....	556	750	441	2,137	232	-368	1,160	16	191	50
Uruguay.....	1,730	2,210	-50	1,633	-236	418	59	370	267	-443
Venezuela.....	1,306	309	775	496	11	56	-73	-41	238	8
Other Latin America.....	-1,209	1,714	145	6,299	404	799	92	43	175	165
Total Latin America.....	29,838	33,816	25,332	34,599	1,285	1,742	3,929	2,449	2,426	1,751
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	261	339	{ 535	353	19	-	-	4	-15	-
Formosa.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-13	199
Hong Kong.....	1,168	8,681	1,492	2,358	173	-7	99	238	224	20
India.....	-35	102	109	140	-4	-	-	-3	3	-
Indonesia.....	10	2	4,869	136	-3	21	8	13	27	8
Iran.....	15	27	12	25	-	-	-1	5	-2	-1
Israel.....	-374	-51,346	-46,757	-38,172	-2,168	-1,715	-3,328	-5,040	-2,985	-1,954
Japan.....	-13	-351	9,782	4,038	-77	-87	-14	129	-23	675
Korea, Republic of.....	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-8	-45	14,324	281	5	-6	14	8	-18	45
Thailand.....	-3	6,484	4,320	434	-58	-179	-394	1	-285	-468
Other Asia.....	-49	104	1,272	501	-70	-490	-1	-29	39	70
Total Asia.....	972	-36,003	-10,042	-29,905	-2,183	-2,463	-3,608	-4,674	-3,048	-1,406
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	10,858	3,054	2,519	25,959	788	831	400	151	8,941	978
Belgian Congo.....	11	25	-2	-11	1	-	2	1	-	-2
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-73	222	-403	16	-1	-104	-	6	-	1
Union of South Africa.....	-7,083	624	-5,413	-5,107	52	-84	-8	-8	-1,045	3,131
All other.....	185	4,013	9,280	4,956	126	245	27	119	107	-146
Total other countries.....	3,898	7,938	5,981	25,813	966	888	421	269	8,003	3,962
International.....	-3,567	-152,673	-118,067	-61,236	58	688	-4,731	-709	-1,092	-3,147
Grand total.....	-145,387	-376,989	-217,876	-72,231	-44,711	-40,939	-23,580	-41,832	-9,450	-39,501

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of September 30, 1954

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners					
		Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other		
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	279,367	277,981	229,030	-	48,951	1,386	1,386	-	-	-	
Belgium.....	103,983	55,565	36,605	2,084	16,876	48,256	39,338	1,954	6,964	162	
Czechoslovakia.....	656	314	312	-	2	342	342	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	76,405	68,914	34,106	34,100	708	7,436	6,312	370	754	55	
Finland.....	36,244	33,931	27,191	5,500	1,240	2,313	2,313	-	-	-	
France.....	473,359	419,415	195,815	214,638	8,962	53,253	49,255	2,617	1,381	691	
Germany, Federal Republic of	1,246,640	1,242,414	349,949	800,000	92,465	3,931	3,837	-	94	295	
Greece.....	94,260	86,780	63,569	23,000	211	7,480	6,990	490	-	-	
Italy.....	527,439	498,630	126,177	332,938	39,515	28,722	18,004	10,474	244	87	
Netherlands.....	247,559	227,348	76,292	144,232	6,824	20,199	16,476	3,569	154	12	
Norway.....	133,110	104,821	65,104	36,048	3,669	28,224	25,112	1,507	1,605	65	
Poland.....	1,842	1,467	1,465	-	2	375	350	22	3	-	
Portugal.....	83,499	59,791	58,852	-	939	23,702	23,672	-	30	6	
Rumania.....	7,895	6,636	6,636	-	-	1,250	1,250	-	-	9	
Spain.....	58,311	48,586	48,222	-	364	9,660	9,636	16	8	65	
Sweden.....	180,470	172,682	53,737	96,229	22,716	7,667	6,728	840	99	121	
Switzerland.....	667,393	536,684	332,885	117,029	86,770	129,565	119,276	3,878	6,411	1,144	
Turkey.....	7,555	3,934	3,785	-	149	3,621	3,621	-	-	-	
U.S.S.R.....	2,132	1,803	1,771	-	32	329	329	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	838,246	515,047	206,023	300,280	8,744	296,982	173,161	123,067	754	26,217	
Yugoslavia.....	6,920	6,335	5,110	-	1,225	585	301	284	-	-	
Other Europe.....	353,538	342,372	90,563	201,691	50,118	11,156	9,760	944	452	10	
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>5,426,823</b>	<b>4,711,450</b>	<b>2,013,199</b>	<b>2,307,769</b>	<b>390,482</b>	<b>686,434</b>	<b>517,449</b>	<b>150,032</b>	<b>18,953</b>	<b>28,939</b>	
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>1,378,384</b>	<b>1,068,785</b>	<b>341,254</b>	<b>707,918</b>	<b>19,613</b>	<b>298,089</b>	<b>257,474</b>	<b>39,634</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>11,510</b>	
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	204,775	163,454	161,430	110	1,914	41,313	41,259	50	4	8	
Bolivia.....	30,227	16,263	16,143	-	120	13,964	13,954	-	10	-	
Brazil.....	91,271	38,639	22,747	-	15,892	52,568	52,387	10	171	64	
Chile.....	74,716	34,377	33,002	-	1,375	40,339	40,318	10	11	-	
Colombia.....	168,211	134,829	134,544	-	285	33,375	33,178	191	6	7	
Cuba.....	287,218	211,599	156,347	53,726	1,526	75,605	72,932	2,193	480	14	
Dominican Republic.....	50,700	44,010	43,914	-	96	16,690	16,677	13	-	-	
Guatemala.....	37,125	14,637	11,155	3,200	282	22,488	22,306	182	-	-	
Mexico.....	254,694	116,804	115,930	-	874	137,792	122,104	15,650	38	98	
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	50,117	40,869	30,784	5,350	4,735	9,248	9,090	80	78	-	
Panama, Republic of.....	76,340	24,940	24,650	-	290	51,400	41,744	2,294	7,362	-	
Peru.....	76,367	26,257	26,198	-	59	50,096	46,354	156	3,586	14	
El Salvador.....	24,978	10,121	6,416	3,200	505	14,857	14,856	-	1	-	
Uruguay.....	101,627	59,635	55,012	20	4,603	41,938	36,747	6	5,185	54	
Venezuela.....	214,531	133,714	133,659	-	55	80,142	76,238	3,625	279	675	
Other Latin America.....	136,133	88,237	68,066	16,651	3,520	47,408	45,675	1,633	100	488	
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,889,030</b>	<b>1,158,385</b>	<b>1,039,997</b>	<b>82,257</b>	<b>36,131</b>	<b>729,223</b>	<b>685,819</b>	<b>26,093</b>	<b>17,311</b>	<b>1,422</b>	
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	34,801	28,649	27,944	453	252	6,152	6,152	-	-	-	
Formosa.....	34,761	30,343	30,286	55	2	4,418	4,418	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	64,304	26,995	25,889	-	1,106	37,194	36,455	27	712	115	
India.....	73,429	70,212	67,731	270	2,211	2,938	2,938	-	-	279	
Indonesia.....	87,302	85,553	57,546	25,020	2,987	1,749	1,749	-	-	-	
Iran.....	26,094	17,712	17,658	-	54	8,382	8,382	-	-	-	
Israel.....	33,117	27,950	27,512	-	438	5,167	5,107	3	57	-	
Japan.....	668,529	650,857	620,539	15,900	14,418	17,671	17,661	-	10	1	
Korea, Republic of.....	94,908	94,308	93,303	1,000	5	600	600	-	-	-	
Philippines.....	308,548	288,500	278,013	2,000	8,487	20,005	19,775	230	-	43	
Thailand.....	124,961	121,625	98,928	21,733	964	3,336	3,336	-	-	-	
Other Asia.....	213,338	179,118	152,846	20,510	5,762	34,131	33,818	48	265	89	
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>1,764,092</b>	<b>1,621,822</b>	<b>1,498,195</b>	<b>86,941</b>	<b>36,686</b>	<b>141,743</b>	<b>140,391</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>527</b>	
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	35,352	32,173	22,354	7,000	2,819	2,787	2,771	16	-	392	
Belgian Congo.....	44,166	43,332	25,845	16,095	1,392	834	534	-	300	-	
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	45,120	42,297	25,760	16,500	37	2,792	2,792	-	-	31	
Union of South Africa.....	38,514	34,599	11,630	22,900	69	3,271	3,263	3	5	644	
All other.....	99,703	79,577	71,897	37							

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of August 31, 1954  
(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Total	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	176	174	140	-	22	12	2	2	-
Belgium.....	14,702	14,425	528	74	5,393	8,430	277	232	45
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Danmark.....	3,476	3,404	8	-	302	3,094	72	69	3
Finland.....	1,445	1,445	55	15	246	1,129	-	-	-
France.....	7,533	5,658	445	3,568	1,206	439	1,875	588	1,287
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	51,872	47,209	6,808	4,640	6,524	29,237	4,663	4,659	4
Greece.....	2,598	2,598	11	1,048	1,539	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	13,414	13,274	4,584	829	2,529	5,332	140	95	45
Netherlands.....	9,360	7,594	239	479	4,809	2,067	1,766	1,760	6
Norway.....	1,390	1,307	32	16	826	433	83	83	-
Poland.....	35	35	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	540	467	18	13	436	-	73	73	-
Rumania.....	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	3,532	2,143	936	252	96	859	1,389	1,389	-
Sweden.....	2,615	2,395	78	1,017	789	511	220	212	8
Switzerland.....	16,067	11,410	4,476	4,480	1,714	740	4,657	4,625	32
Turkey.....	36,960	36,953	35,997	23	933	-	7	7	-
U.S.S.R.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
United Kingdom.....	81,975	21,589	1,478	4,700	5,588	9,823	60,386	50,665	9,721
Yugoslavia.....	4,248	4,246	4,175	3	68	-	2	2	-
Other Europe.....	6,301	5,663	840	3,088	906	829	638	561	77
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>258,246</b>	<b>181,994</b>	<b>60,848</b>	<b>24,245</b>	<b>33,966</b>	<b>62,935</b>	<b>76,252</b>	<b>65,024</b>	<b>11,228</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>63,098</b>	<b>32,550</b>	<b>3,649</b>	<b>11,289</b>	<b>5,479</b>	<b>12,133</b>	<b>30,548</b>	<b>26,704</b>	<b>3,844</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	5,767	5,733	751	1,136	3,846	-	34	34	-
Bolivia.....	1,706	1,706	3	110	1,593	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	270,547	270,334	115,608	19,830	51,427	83,469	213	213	-
Chile.....	14,945	14,940	735	763	2,319	11,123	5	-	5
Colombia.....	64,015	64,008	5,476	6,801	28,943	22,788	7	7	-
Cuba.....	59,701	59,502	35,845	6,642	9,809	7,206	199	189	10
Dominican Republic.....	2,445	2,445	103	383	1,959	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	3,223	3,223	324	30	2,869	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	3,678	90,959	38,883	14,417	9,035	28,624	719	473	216
Netherlands West Indies & Surinam.....	2,006	1,910	-	697	1,213	-	96	96	-
Panama, Republic of.....	5,432	5,431	-	3,203	1,666	562	1	-	1
Peru.....	14,160	14,073	103	452	9,560	3,958	87	73	14
El Salvador.....	5,094	5,094	-	332	2,638	2,124	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	3,238	2,777	1,301	552	632	292	461	457	4
Venezuela.....	50,407	49,466	7,472	10,027	25,151	6,816	941	258	683
Other Latin America.....	20,378	20,322	530	2,658	15,761	1,373	56	49	7
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>614,742</b>	<b>611,923</b>	<b>207,134</b>	<b>68,033</b>	<b>168,421</b>	<b>168,335</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>970</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	2,623	2,619	2,619	-	-	-	4	4	-
Formosa.....	5,556	5,556	5,411	31	111	3	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2,806	2,693	190	462	2,041	-	113	110	3
Indonesia.....	3,098	2,811	841	-	1,923	47	287	275	12
Iran.....	436	-	-	-	436	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	20,294	20,294	4,229	22	16,043	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	9,336	9,334	1,705	804	1,478	5,347	2	2	-
Japan.....	30,932	30,834	15,539	10,265	4,347	683	98	98	-
Korea, Republic of.....	470	470	-	5	465	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	11,952	11,916	7,981	33	3,856	46	36	22	14
Thailand.....	6,186	6,186	4,943	526	717	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	31,260	31,203	19,719	5,687	5,797	-	57	54	3
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>124,949</b>	<b>124,352</b>	<b>63,177</b>	<b>17,835</b>	<b>37,214</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	10,130	8,261	90	24	4,718	3,429	1,869	1,217	652
Belgian Congo.....	7,503	7,461	181	77	6,336	867	42	42	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	388	362	44	-	291	27	26	23	3
Union of South Africa.....	5,209	4,830	1,284	-	3,314	232	379	171	208
All other.....	9,528	9,091	2,915	1,642	3,340	1,194	437	372	65
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>32,758</b>	<b>30,005</b>	<b>4,514</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>17,999</b>	<b>5,749</b>	<b>2,753</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>1,093,793</b>	<b>980,804</b>	<b>339,322</b>	<b>123,145</b>	<b>263,079</b>	<b>25,279</b>	<b>112,262</b>	<b>95,967</b>	<b>17,000</b>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

### **Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries**

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during August 1954  
 (In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners						
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities			Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks	U.S. Government bonds and notes		Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks	
		Bonds	Stocks		Bonds	Stocks				Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
Europe:													
Austria.....	24	-	-	10	14	-	7	1	-	6	-	-	-
Belgium.....	13,356	7,957	3,498	741	919	241	13,127	7,466	3,665	764	944	288	-
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	938	67	126	188	536	21	351	182	1	156	12	-	-
Finland.....	44	-	-	23	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	5,216	35	581	3,421	211	968	5,326	204	150	3,633	211	1,128	-
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	119	-	-	71	19	29	226	7	2	91	-	126	-
Greece.....	78	2	-	64	12	-	104	34	3	67	-	-	-
Italy.....	1,260	538	-	586	108	28	566	4	113	402	42	5	-
Netherlands.....	4,613	7	187	2,287	232	1,900	11,404	285	230	4,881	578	5,430	-
Norway.....	1,444	440	78	262	649	15	3,012	136	143	503	2,208	22	-
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	118	-	-	28	68	22	65	-	-	3	59	-	-
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	302	21	-	275	3	3	235	13	-	197	19	6	-
Sweden.....	547	367	59	119	2	-	315	1	235	77	2	-	-
Switzerland.....	40,874	877	6,279	28,799	2,829	2,090	39,678	264	6,357	28,882	1,995	2,180	-
Turkey.....	131	-	3	122	1	5	505	21	192	289	-	3	-
U.S.R.R.....	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	42,846	13,010	2,279	15,083	7,877	4,597	36,168	12,268	679	10,938	9,376	2,54	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	11,373	10,135	100	1,067	22	49	11,300	10,130	196	792	39	143	-
Total Europe.....	123,322	33,456	13,190	53,185	13,523	9,968	122,393	31,020	11,966	51,681	15,845	11,881	-
Canada.....	89,985	2,427	9,546	14,997	36,937	26,078	127,981	2,186	9,221	17,133	11,147	88,204	-
Latin America:													
Argentina.....	726	23	10	505	108	80	439	-	16	317	56	50	-
Bolivia.....	86	-	5	41	20	20	54	-	6	42	-	6	-
Brazil.....	966	-	28	431	460	47	624	-	11	522	20	71	-
Chile.....	1,233	16	4	651	483	79	704	28	13	522	24	117	-
Colombia.....	135	-	-	135	-	-	128	-	-	116	8	4	-
Cuba.....	12,800	10,043	221	1,905	288	343	2,191	58	211	1,782	102	38	-
Dominican Republic.....	244	-	-	242	2	-	138	-	-	138	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	228	-	7	208	-	13	458	-	63	395	-	-	-
Mexico.....	1,844	27	245	1,124	238	210	1,442	1	85	1,066	101	189	-
Netherland W. Indies & Surinam	185	-	66	64	28	27	604	514	2	76	8	4	-
Panama, Republic of.....	2,848	300	41	1,927	65	515	2,815	-	181	2,416	136	82	-
Peru.....	222	-	-	210	10	2	237	-	7	179	21	30	-
El Salvador.....	80	-	25	5	50	-	9	-	-	9	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	3,003	2	275	2,077	459	190	3,992	25	267	2,608	899	193	-
Venezuela.....	1,827	-	11	1,680	32	104	1,353	-	-	1,225	72	56	-
Other Latin America.....	1,540	400	97	805	98	140	558	3	-	482	71	2	-
Total Latin America.....	27,967	10,811	1,035	12,010	2,341	1,770	15,746	629	862	11,895	1,518	842	-
Asia:													
China Mainland.....	47	-	-	47	-	-	173	18	50	105	-	-	-
Formosa.....	323	-	-	123	200	-	16	-	-	15	1	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2,024	-	14	1,939	12	59	1,731	-	10	1,670	21	30	-
Indie.....	5	-	-	5	-	-	9	-	-	9	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	38	-	-	25	13	-	22	-	-	17	4	1	-
Iran.....	91	-	-	51	-	-	60	-	-	59	-	1	-
Israel.....	40	-	-	38	2	-	1,963	-	-	7	1,956	-	-
Japan.....	928	-	10	241	664	13	528	-	-	526	-	2	-
Korea, Republic of.....	17	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	285	2	-	228	55	-	98	-	-	88	6	4	-
Thailand.....	59	-	-	50	-	9	713	-	-	236	477	-	-
Other Asia.....	476	2	22	362	71	19	642	65	-	557	-	20	-
Total Asia.....	4,293	4	46	3,126	1,017	100	5,955	83	60	3,289	2,465	58	-
Other countries:													
Australia.....	1,107	-	-	59	1,046	2	114	-	2	42	67	3	-
Belgian Congo.....	16	-	-	14	2	-	6	-	-	2	-	4	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.	7	-	-	5	-	2	18	-	-	17	1	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	3,488	-	41	316	3,129	2	182	-	66	116	-	-	-
All other.....	2,171	6	32	1,902	27	204	2,417	28	41	1,971	73	304	-
Total other countries.....	6,789	6	73	2,296	4,204	210	2,737	28	109	2,148	141	311	-
International.....	45,645	40,200	566	498	4,381	-	7,555	-	27	-	7,528	-	-
Grand total.....	298,001	86,904	24,456	86,112	62,403	38,126	282,367	33,946	22,245	86,146	38,644	101,386	-

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Balance sheet data of corporations in which the United States Government has a proprietary interest, direct or indirect, and of certain other business-type

activities appeared in the October 1954 "Treasury Bulletin" as Tables 1, 2, and 3.

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Grand total	Total corporations	Corporations					
			Department of Agriculture		Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	Department of Justice	Export-Import Bank of Washington
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Iceland Waterways Corporation	Virgin Islands Corporation	Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	Regular lending activities
<b>Income:</b>								
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	1,827,149	1,700,197	1,212,658	-	-	1,349	20,669	-
Sale of services.....	251,436	189,097	-	-	-	501	-	-
Rents and royalties.....	69,179	8,132	-	-	2	58	-	-
Interest and dividends:								
Interest on loans.....	803,155	284,471	10,071	-	339	-	-	86,604
Interest on public debt obligations.....	62,923	55,029	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, other.....	32,221	7,636	6,236	163	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	69,353	1,069	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	237,791	111,040	-	27,090	-	-	-	-
Other income:								
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	3,053	3,053	5	-	-	93	-	-
Gains on sale of investments.....	1,062	902	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	17,035	439	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	35,790	28,365	17,837	215	179	154	147	2
Total income.....	3,410,157	2,389,431	1,246,806	27,468	520	2,154	20,815	86,605
<b>Expense:</b>								
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	2,263,095	2,124,702	1,711,749	-	-	1,484	17,085	-
Direct operating costs.....	258,374	156,649	-	-	-	648	405	-
Interest expense:								
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	277,789	142,653	90,846 1/	-	-	140 2/	-	28,144
Other.....	91,634	91,123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	153,103	67,255	19,764	6,716	22	127	338	1,053
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	10,240	7,034	405	-	-	323	-	8
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:								
Direct.....	235,176	68,037	108	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance losses.....	31,060	31,060	-	31,060	-	-	-	-
Other expenses.....	111,106	62,648	10,357	2	171	-	626	14
Losses and charge-offs:								
Loans charged off.....	14,989	1,635	1,518	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off.....	14,395	1,430	562	375	2	-	-	-
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	72,768	4,382	-	-	2,958	-	-	-
Losses on sale of investments.....	781	391	-	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	8,020	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	72,640	1,796	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	3,615,170	2,760,804	1,835,308	38,153	3,153	2,722	18,454	29,220
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	-205,013	-371,373	-588,502	-10,685	-2,633	-568	2,362	57,385
<b>Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:</b>								
Reserve for losses on loans.....	-33,261	-34,032	-32,638	-	-	-	-	3
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-32,123	715	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	-1,849	207	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-389,432	-389,432	-389,432	-	-	-	-	-
Operating reserves.....	7,880	207	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves.....	19,697	12,546	9,443	104	-	-	-	-
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves..	-429,088	-409,789	-412,627	104	-	-	-	3
Net income, or loss (-).....	-634,101	-781,162	-1,001,129	-10,581	-2,633	-568	2,362	57,388
<b>Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:</b>								
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	-3,640,432 r	-887,269	-737,535	-75,389	-13,756	-970	13,762	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	-519,260 3/	-781,162	-1,001,129	-10,581	-2,633	-568	2,362	57,388
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-148,699	-148,699	-	-	-	-	-	-34,905
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	23,200	23,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of profits:								
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-421,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-75,037	-75,037	-	-	-	-	-2,750	-22,500
Other.....	-5,717	-1,456	-	-	-	-	-	17
Prior year adjustments.....	629,939	643,576	646,357	-	-	923	-	-
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	-4,157,917	-1,226,847	-1,092,306	-85,970	-16,390	-615	13,373	-

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Corporations - (Continued)							Housing and Home Finance Agency	
	Export-Import Bank of Washington - (Continued)	Farm Credit Administration				Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Foreign Operations Administration	Home Loan Bank Board	
		Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended	Banks for cooperatives	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal intermediate credit banks			Institute of Inter-American Affairs 4/	Federal home loan banks
<b>Income:</b>									
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and royalties.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and dividends:									
Interest on loans.....	315	12,301	931	19,849	-	11	-	20,797	-
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	1,059	-	1,332	1,096	35,879	-	10,466	5,197
Interest, other.....	-	*	-	13	1	3	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	60,817	-	-	15,923
Other income:									
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	*
Gains on sale of investments.....	-	27	-	70	20	-	-	456	329
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	3	435	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other.....	-	190	4	7	103	381	-	110	20
Total income.....	315	13,580	1,370	21,270	1,220	97,091	-	31,835	21,470
<b>Expense:</b>									
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct operating costs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:									
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,546 5/
Other.....	-	4,165	9	17,285	-	-	-	18,248	-
Administrative expenses.....	7	2,114	692	1,659	1,447	7,477	-1	1,813	441
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:									
Direct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,441	-	16
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses.....	-	-	48	349	255	9	-	531	300
Losses and charge-offs:									
Loans charged off.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off.....	-	21	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	1	82	-	-	14	293
Losses on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-7	-	-	-
Total expense.....	177	6,328	750	19,295	1,784	7,487	23,440	20,607	2,601
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	138	7,251	621	1,975	-564	89,604	23,440	-11,228	18,869
Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:									
Reserve for losses on loans.....	-	-1,023	-	1	-	70	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-32	-	-	-	747	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves.....	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves	-	-1,043	-	2	1	817	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-).....	138	6,208	621	1,977	-564	90,421	-23,440	11,228	18,869
Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:									
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	7	46,510	22,886	29,365	14,835	-	-119,584	14,794	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	138	6,208	621	1,977	-564	90,421	-23,440	11,228	18,869
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-	-1,556	-	-1,050	-	-90,064	-	-2,256	-18,869
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of profits:									
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-7,000	-	-	-	-	-8,053	-
Other.....	-	-1,167	-	-232	-	-	-	-74	-
Prior year adjustments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-357	-	-144	-
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	145	49,996	16,506	30,060	14,271	-	-143,023	15,495	-

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Corporations - (Continued)							Tennessee Valley Authority	
	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)		Panama Canal Company <sup>11/</sup>	Reconstruction Finance Corporation and certain affiliates <sup>8/</sup>		In liquidation by Reconstruction Finance Corporation <sup>8/</sup>			
	Office of the Administrator: Federal National Mortgage Association	Public Housing Administration <sup>6/</sup>		Regular lending activities	Assets held for the U. S. Treasury <sup>9/</sup>	Defense Homes Corporation <sup>10/</sup>	Smaller War Plants Corporation		
<b>Income:</b>									
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	-	-	26,157	-	419,083	-	-	20,282	
Sale of services.....	-	-	57,698	-	-	-	-	130,898	
Rents and royalties.....	-	1,729	2,383	-	3,353	-	-	608	
Interest and dividends:									
Interest on loans.....	98,990	11,629	-	22,224	357	-	52	-	
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest, other.....	122	-	-	-	1,063	-	15	20	
Dividends.....	-	-	-	1,069	-	-	-	-	
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	6,732	-	-	478	-	-	-	-	
Other income:									
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	2,950	-	-	-	
Gains on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	23	1,253	560	2,514	3,581	368	25	694	
Total income.....	105,867	14,610	86,797	26,285	430,387	368	93	152,502	
<b>Expense:</b>									
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	-	-	19,873	-	357,846	-	-	16,666	
Direct operating costs.....	15,337	-	38,302	-	-	-	-	101,958	
Interest expense:									
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	9,498	8,847 <sup>11/</sup>	2,768	-	-	-	693	
Other.....	50,338	-	-	1,078	-	-	-	-	
Administrative expenses.....	3,116	6,629	3,557	5,507	2,867	-	48	1,861	
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	45	3,134	-	-	-	-	-	3,113	
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:									
Direct.....	-	44,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Guaranty and insurance losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other expenses.....	11,767	1,395	12,058	478	18,162	-	-	6,125	
Losses and charge-offs:									
Loans charged off.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	
Other assets charged off.....	62	-	-	-	407	-	-	-	
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	-	1,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Losses on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Losses on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	673	-	-	1,130	-	1	-	
Total expense.....	80,664	67,226	82,637	9,830	380,412	-	139	130,415	
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	25,203	-52,615	4,160	16,456	49,975	368	-47	22,087 <sup>12/</sup>	
<b>Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:</b>									
Reserve for losses on loans.....	-	425	-	-869	-	-	-	-	
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating reserves.....	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other reserves.....	-	141	-	-	2,982	-	-136	-	
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves	-	978	-	-869	2,982	-	-136	-	
Net income, or loss (-).....	25,203	-51,637	4,160	15,587	52,957	368	-183	22,087 <sup>12/</sup>	
<b>Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:</b>									
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	-	-145,171	73,554	245,222	-301,826	3,868	-36,727	78,885	
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	25,203	-51,637	4,160	15,587	52,957	368	-183	22,087 <sup>12/</sup>	
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	23,200	-	-	-	-	
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution of profits:									
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends.....	-446	-	-	-34,288	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Prior year adjustments.....	-	-801	-2,682	279	-	-	-	-	
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	24,757	-197,610	75,033	250,000	-248,869	4,235	-36,909	100,972	

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Total certain other business- type activities <sup>13/</sup>	Certain other business-type activities					Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	Department of the Interior		
		Department of Agriculture			Department of Commerce					
		Farmers' Home Adminis- tration	Disaster Loans, etc. <sup>14/</sup>	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration						
Income:										
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	126,951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sale of services.....	62,339	-	-	-	-	60,113	-	-		
Rents and royalties.....	61,047	34	-	-	-	5,084	-	-		
Interest and dividends:										
Interest on loans.....	518,695	26,262	2,369	41,884	-	-	22	98		
Interest on public debt obligations.....	7,894	25	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Interest, other.....	24,584	25	4	-	-	11,331	-	-		
Dividends.....	68,284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	126,750	660	-	-	-	43	-	-		
Other income:										
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gains on sale of investments.....	161	-	-	-	-	161	-	-		
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	16,596	57	•	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	7,425	21	1	1	-	4,586	-	-		
Total income.....	1,020,726	27,085	2,375	41,885	-	81,318	22	98		
Expenses:										
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	138,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Direct operating costs.....	101,725	-	-	-	-	60,831	-	-		
Interest expense:										
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	135,136	3,664	-	39,691	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Administrative expenses.....	85,848	25,934	2,014	7,284	-	7,350	-	-		
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	3,206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:										
Direct.....	167,139	32	46,344	-	-	105,547	-	-		
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Guaranty and insurance losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other expenses.....	48,458	25	-1	-	-	1,487	-	-		
Losses and charge-offs:										
Loans charged off.....	13,354	12,459	100	-	-	-	2	-		
Other assets charged off.....	12,965	7,951	43	47	-	-	-	-		
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	68,386	-	-	-	-	8,623	-	-		
Losses on sale of investments.....	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Losses on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	8,012	38	5	-	-	-	-	-		
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	70,844	-	-	-	-	12,321	-	-		
Total expense.....	854,366	50,103	48,505	47,023	-	196,159	2	-		
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	166,360	-23,019	-46,131	-5,137	-	-114,841	20	98		
Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:										
Reserve for losses on loans.....	771	8,805	-5,118	-343	-	-	-	10		
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-32,837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	-2,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Operating reserves.....	7,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other reserves.....	7,150	3,420	-187	-	-	-	-	-		
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves	-19,299	12,225	-5,305	-343	-	-	-	10		
Net income, or loss (-).....	147,061	-10,793	-51,436	-5,480	-	-114,841	20	107		
Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:										
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	-2,753,163 <sup>r</sup>	-105,349	-11,963	-29,581	<sup>16/</sup>	-233	-	-1,748		
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	261,902	-10,793	-51,436	-5,480	-	20	-	107		
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Distribution of profits:										
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-421,910	-	-	-	-	-	-22	-1		
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-4,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Prior year adjustments.....	-13,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	-2,931,069 <sup>17/</sup>	-116,142	-63,399	-35,061	-	-235	-	-1,641		

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)						
	Department of the Interior - (Continued)	Department of the Treasury		Farm Credit Administration	Foreign Operations Administration		General Services Administration
	Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended	Agricultural Marketing Act	Guaranty program	Loan program	Public Works Administration (in liquidation)
<b>Income:</b>							
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and royalties.....	119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and dividends:							
Interest on loans.....	163	337,433	74	11	-	34,647	2,147
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, other.....	-	7,321	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	67,834	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	274	-	-
Other income:							
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	1,171	-	-	-
Other.....	1	-	7	-	2,033	-	-
Total income.....	363	412,588	81	1,182	2,307	34,647	2,147
<b>Expenses:</b>							
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct operating costs.....	219	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	28	-	92	22,365	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	149	-	24	-	-	-	-
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:							
Direct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses.....	-	-	-	-	4,262	-	-
Losses and charge-offs:							
Loans charged off.....	321	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off.....	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	2,790	-	-	-	-	-	157
Losses on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	3,516	-	52	12	4,354	22,365	157
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	-3,153	412,588	29	1,170	-2,047	12,283	1,989
<b>Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:</b>							
Reserve for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves.....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-).....	-3,153	412,588	29	1,182	-2,047	12,283	1,989
<b>Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:</b>							
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	-53,461	-	-	-315,295	-3,630	-50,765	-1,589,837
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	-3,153	412,588	29	1,182	-2,047	12,283	1,989
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of profits:							
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-412,588	-	-	-	-6,608	-2,691
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior year adjustments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	-56,614	-	29	-314,113	-5,677	-45,091	-1,586,539

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)							
	Housing and Home Finance Agency							
	Federal Housing Administration	Home Loan Bank Board: HOLC liquidation unit	Alaska housing program 19/	Community facilities service 19/	Housing loans for educational institutions	Investment in Federal National Mortgage Association 20/	Prefabricated housing loans program 19/	Slum clearance program
<b>Income:</b>								
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and royalties.....	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-
Interest and dividends:								
Interest on loans.....	21	-	306	38	882	50,338	381	714
Interest on public debt obligations.....	7,869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, other.....	3,049	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Dividends.....	3	-	-	-	-	446	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	117,741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income:								
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	192	-	-	-	110	-	26	91
Total income.....	128,874	-	306	130	991	50,784	413	805
<b>Expense:</b>								
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct operating costs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:								
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	517 21	-	-	-	659	50,784	260	582
Other.....	509	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Administrative expenses.....	31,316	6	60	60	325	-	149	-
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:								
Direct.....	-	-	-	3,631	-	-	-	11,584
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quaranty and insurance losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses.....	247	-	-	5	110	-	*	91
Losses and charge-offs:								
Loans charged off.....	-	-	-	10	-	-	98	364
Other assets charged off.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,776	-
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	4	-	-	3,135	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of investments.....	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	7,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenses.....	41,094	6	60	6,842	1,093	50,784	5,284	12,620
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	87,780	-6	246	-6,712	-102	-	-4,870	-11,816
<b>Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:</b>								
Reserve for losses on loans.....	-515	-	-637	-	-63	-	-102	-72
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-32,955	-	-	-	-	-	115	-
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating reserves.....	13,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves.....	-	-	-11	-	-	-	4,651	-12
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves	-19,811	-	-649	-	-63	-	4,664	-85
Net income, or loss (-).....	67,970	-6	-403	-6,712	-155	-	-206	-11,901
<b>Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:</b>								
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	146,298	31	151	-8,642	13	-	-4,526	-8,567
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	67,970	-6	-403	-6,712	-165	-	-206	-11,901
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of profits:								
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-3,200	-25	-	-1,037	-	-	-	-
Prior year adjustments.....	-	-	-	-5	-	-	9	-
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	211,067	-	-252	-16,396	-152	-	-4,723	-20,467

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)							
	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)			Small Business Administration	Veterans' Administration			Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended
	Public Housing Administration		Veterans' re-use housing program 19/		Guaranteed loans to veterans	Veterans' canteen service	Veterans' direct loan program	
	Farm Security Administration program 19/	Public war housing program 19/	Veterans' re-use housing program 19/					
<b>Income:</b>								
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	26,494	-	-
Sale of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,226	-	-
Rents and royalties.....	66	49,966	1,540	-	212	-	-	-
Interest and dividends:								
Interest on loans.....	384	961	3	26	2,296	-	10,032	-
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Other income:								
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	15,354	-	14	-
Other.....	-	30	1	6	21	82	13	-
Total income.....	451	50,957	1,544	32	17,884	28,801	10,066	11
<b>Expense:</b>								
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	20,496	-	-
Direct operating costs.....	47	23,512	523	-	697	5,789	517	-
Interest expense:								
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	15 22/	-	-	5,562	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	44	3,519	118	1,493	-	1,120	-	2
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	-	-	-	-	-	420	-	-
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:								
Direct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses.....	-	-	-	-	14,895	-	-	15,752
Losses and charge-offs:								
Loans charged off.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged.....	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	289	52,323	989	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sales of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	58,515	-	-	-	8	-	-
Total expense.....	380	137,870	1,635	1,508	15,597	27,832	6,079	2
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	70	-86,912	-91	-1,476	2,286	970	3,987	9
<b>Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:</b>								
Reserve for losses on loans.....	-	-5	-	-52	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	547	-2,603	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves.....	1	-73	90	-	-817	-	-	-
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves	548	-2,682	90	-52	-817	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-).....	618	-89,594	-1	-1,528	1,469	970	3,987	9
Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:								
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	-29,284	-208,515	-433,335	-	-9,651	5,339	4,349	7
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	618	-89,594	-1	-1,528	1,469	970	3,987	9
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of profits:								
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior year adjustments.....	-56	-7,459	64	-	-1	-	-	-
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	-28,722	-305,568	-433,272	-1,528	-8,183	6,308	8,335	16

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)

(in thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)							
	Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended - (Continued)						General Services Administration	
	Department of the Air Force	Department of the Army	Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	Department of the Navy	Department of the Treasury	Loan guarantees	Revolving fund 23
<b>Income:</b>								
Sale of commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,377
Sale of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and royalties.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,933
Interest and dividends:								
Interest on loans.....	-	35	-	-	158	7,009	-	-
Interest on public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,842
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	2,870	1,352	1	-	2,091	-	1,707	-
Other income:								
Gains on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	80	-	52	-	71
Total income.....	2,870	1,388	1	80	2,249	7,061	1,707	107,223
<b>Expense:</b>								
Cost of commodities and supplies sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117,861
Direct operating costs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,590
Interest expense:								
On borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	300	-	2,905	-	7,713
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Administrative expenses.....	171	212	-	1,258	136	228	-	2,875
Depreciation (not included in cost of sales or direct operating costs).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,638
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:								
Direct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses.....	-	*	1	-	*	*	13	11,569
Losses and charge-offs:								
Loans charged off.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
Losses on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Losses on sale of investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Losses on sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct charges to operating reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	171	213	1	1,558	136	3,134	13	152,454
Net income, or loss (-), before adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	2,698	1,175	*	-1,478	2,113	3,927	1,694	-45,230
<b>Adjustments of valuation and operating reserves:</b>								
Reserve for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,135	-	-
Reserve for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve for losses on commodities and supplies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating reserves.....	-2,698	-1,175	-	-	-2,113	-	-	-
Other reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-50	-	131
Net adjustment of valuation and operating reserves.....	-2,698	-1,175	-	-	-2,113	-1,185	-	131
Net income, or loss (-).....	-	-	*	-1,478	-	2,742	1,694	-45,100
<b>Changes in unreserved earned surplus or deficit:</b>								
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1953.....	-	-	5	-1,633	-	-1,421	1,204	-43,265
Net income, or loss (-), for the twelve months ended June 30, 1954.....	-	-	*	-1,478	-	2,742	1,694	-45,100
Transfers to surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from surplus reserves.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of profits:								
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior year adjustments.....	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-6,258
Unreserved earned surplus, or deficit (-), June 30, 1954.....	-	-	6	-3,112	-	1,391	2,898	-94,623

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954

(In thousands of dollars)

	Grand total	Total corporations	Corporations					
			Department of Agriculture		Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	Department of Justice	Export-Import Bank of Washington
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Inland Waterways Corporation	Virgin Islands Corporation	Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	Regular lending activities
<b>Funds applied:</b>								
To acquisition of assets:								
Loans made.....	14,239,419	8,071,001	3,385,521	-	-	29	-	565,172
Purchase of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	2,078,101	2,023,151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	50,478	50,450	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	439,521	351,320	43,317	-	-	1,303	282	5
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans.....	55,915	212	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,338,562	1,299,000	1,289,175 24	-	9,000 25	341	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	18,201,996	11,795,133	4,718,012	-	9,000	1,673	282	565,177
To expenses (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	1,791,037	1,100,947	121,790	38,153	3,151	2,587	18,136	29,194
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:								
Repayment of borrowings:								
To U. S. Treasury:								
By cash.....	3,553,317	3,143,744	1,853,227	-	-	-	-	328,000
By cancellation of notes.....	956,773	956,773	956,773	-	-	-	-	-
To other Government corporations and agencies.....	406,886	400,903	-	-	-	-	-	-
To the public.....	1,996,667	1,985,831	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus:								
To U. S. Treasury.....	426,291	246,665	-	4	-	-	-	-
To others.....	15,234	9,915	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	421,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	47,599	40,749	-	-	-	-	2,750	22,500
Other distribution of surplus.....	1,617	1,617	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	7,826,293	6,786,197	2,810,000	4	-	-	2,750	350,500
To increase in working capital and deferred items.....	689,107	305,490	17,940	-	263	108	-	-
Other funds applied.....	-22,168	-28,303	-	-	-	-	-	-28,303
<b>Total funds applied.....</b>	<b>28,486,265</b>	<b>19,959,464</b>	<b>7,667,743</b>	<b>38,157</b>	<b>12,414</b>	<b>4,369</b>	<b>21,168</b>	<b>916,568</b>
<b>Funds provided:</b>								
By realization of assets:								
Repayment of loans:								
By cash.....	10,347,481	6,076,876	683,266	-	12	17	-	350,348
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	956,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale or collection of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	1,755,681	1,614,562	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital of Government corporations.....	28,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	78,081	77,847	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	61,326	46,890	5	-	11,438	410	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	29,897	13,338	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	996,472	968,727	968,276 29	-	444	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	14,254,210	8,798,240	1,651,546	-	11,894	427	-	350,348
By income.....	2,284,235	1,264,824	34,266	27,468	520	2,061	20,815	86,605
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:								
Borrowings:								
From U. S. Treasury.....	5,254,296	4,351,117	3,378,000	-	-	-	-	447,900
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	205,061	199,219	-	-	-	-	-	-
From the public.....	1,854,621	1,814,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus subscriptions:								
By U. S. Treasury.....	801	800	-	-	-	800	-	-
By others.....	115,599	104,560	-	-	-	-	7	-
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	646,357	646,357	646,357	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	1,243,350	239,037	-	5,445	-	1,080	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	9,320,085	7,355,201	4,024,357	5,445	-	1,880	7	447,900
By decrease in working capital and deferred items.....	2,596,947	2,511,160	1,957,573	5,243	-	-	346	3,502
Other funds provided.....	30,788	30,040	-	-	-	-	-	28,213
<b>Total funds provided.....</b>	<b>28,486,265</b>	<b>19,959,464</b>	<b>7,667,743</b>	<b>38,157</b>	<b>12,414</b>	<b>4,369</b>	<b>21,168</b>	<b>916,568</b>

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of table.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Corporations - (Continued)							
	Export-Import Bank of Washington - (Continued)	Farm Credit Administration				Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion	Foreign Operations Adminis- tration	Housing and Home Finance Agency
		Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended	Banks for coopers- tives	Federal Farm Mortgage Corpora- tion	Federal inter- mediate credit banks			Home Loan Bank Board
<b>Funds applied:</b>								
To acquisition of assets:								
Loans made.....	12,718	491,535	63	1,790,273	-	-	-	723,726
Purchase of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	-	43,735	-	215,192	24,647	235,123	-	1,376,003
Other securities.....	-	500	-	-	860	-	-	49,090
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans.....	-	191	20	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	484	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	12,718	535,962	83	2,005,465	25,507	235,607	-	2,148,819
To expenses (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	177	6,279	750	19,294	1,702	88,247	23,441	20,593
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:								
Repayment of borrowings:								
To U. S. Treasury:								
By cash.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By cancellation of notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	42,147	-	-	-	-	-	-
To the public.....	-	196,455	51	1,195,875	-	-	-	593,450
Repayment of capital and surplus:								
To U. S. Treasury.....	-	28,500	-	2,850	4,225	-	1	-
To others.....	-	8,890	-	-	-	-	-	1,023
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	7,000	-	-	-	-	8,053
Other distribution of surplus.....	-	1,167	-	232	-	-	-	218
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	17	277,159	7,051	1,198,957	4,225	-	1	602,744
To increase in working capital and deferred items.	120	2,332	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds applied.....	13,032	821,731	7,884	3,223,715	31,435	323,854	23,442	2,772,156
<b>Funds provided:</b>								
By realization of assets:								
Repayment of loans:								
By cash.....	-	506,280	5,827	1,828,912	-	-	-	766,901
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale or collection of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	-	34,828	-	216,704	27,425	134,200	-	1,083,220
Capital of Government corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,186
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	2,764	-	-	60,591
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	*
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	341	445	-	-	4,053	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Total realization of assets.....	-	541,449	6,272	2,045,616	30,189	138,253	-	1,910,711
By income.....	315	13,561	936	21,119	1,207	177,533	1	31,379
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:								
Borrowings:								
From U. S. Treasury.....	12,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	53,350	-	-	-	-	-	-
From the public.....	-	204,520	-	1,152,090	-	-	-	457,500
Capital and surplus subscriptions:								
By U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By others.....	-	8,851	-	-	-	-	18,861	68,008
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	12,717	266,721	-	1,152,090	-	-	18,861	525,508
By decrease in working capital and deferred items.	-	-	676	4,889	39	8,069	4,579	304,558
Other funds provided.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided.....	13,032	821,731	7,884	3,223,715	31,435	323,854	23,442	2,772,156

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Corporations - (Continued)							Tennessee Valley Authority	
	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)		Panama Canal Company 1/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation and certain affiliates 8/		In liquidation by Reconstruction Finance Corporation 8/			
	Office of the Administrator:	Public Housing Administration 6/		Regular lending activities	Assets held for the U. S. Treasury 9/	Defense Homes Corporation 10/	Smaller War Plants Corporation 27/		
Funds applied:									
To acquisition of assets:									
Loans made.....	480,783	525,717	-	83,374	12,089	-	-	-	
Purchase of investments:									
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	17	1,189	6,586	-	-	-	-	298,616	
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total acquisition of assets.....	480,800	526,907	6,586	83,374	12,089	-	-	298,616	
To expenses (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	80,558	62,879	78,820	9,830	378,876	-	49	114,138	
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:									
Repayment of borrowings:									
To U. S. Treasury:									
By cash.....	-	879,000	-	78,500 28/	-	-	-	5,000	
By cancellation of notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
To other Government corporations and agencies..	358,756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
To the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayment of capital and surplus:									
To U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	180,000	-	1,200	19,677	
To others.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends.....	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other distribution of surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	359,202	879,002	-	78,500	180,000	-	1,200	24,677	
To increase in working capital and deferred items..	8,572	-	2,674	273,114	-	368	-	-	
Other funds applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total funds applied.....	929,132	1,468,788	88,080	444,819	570,964	368	1,249	437,431	
Funds provided:									
By realization of assets:									
Repayment of loans:									
By cash.....	677,343	936,017	-	321,594	-	-	359	-	
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sale or collection of investments:									
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital of Government corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities.....	-	-	-	14,493	-	-	-	-	
Sale of fixed assets.....	52	6,532	216	233	26,405	-	-	1,594	
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	8,433	-	-	66	-	
Other.....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Total realization of assets.....	677,395	942,549	223	344,754	26,405	-	425	1,594	
By income.....	105,867	15,508	86,883	26,565	427,437	368	93	163,177	
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:									
Borrowings:									
From U. S. Treasury.....	-	439,000	-	73,500	-	-	-	-	
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	145,869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
From the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital and surplus subscriptions:									
By U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
By others.....	-	-	-	-	8,696	-	-	137	
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	-	46,177	-	-	-	-	-	186,335	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	145,869	485,177	-	73,500	8,696	-	-	186,472	
By decrease in working capital and deferred items..	-	24,700	-	-	108,426	-	731	86,188	
Other funds provided.....	-	853	974	-	-	-	-	-	
Total funds provided.....	929,132	1,468,788	88,080	444,819	570,964	368	1,249	437,431	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Total certain other business- type activities	Certain other business-type activities					
		Department of Agriculture			Department of the Army	Department of Commerce	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
		Farmers' Home Adminis- tration	Disaster Loans, etc. <sup>14/</sup>	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration	Guaranteed loans, (World War II)	Federal Maritime Board and Maritime Adminis- tration <sup>15/</sup>	Office of Education: Loans to students
<u>Funds applied:</u>							
To acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	6,168,419	181,118	92,919	209,969	-	-	-
Purchase of investments:							
Public debt obligations.....	54,950	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	88,202	-	-	51	-	43,535	-
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans	55,703	370	1	-	-	-	-
Other.....	39,562	158	8	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	6,406,864	181,646	92,928	210,019	-	43,535	-
To expenses (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	690,090	37,506	48,399	46,975	-	187,431	-
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:							
Repayment of borrowings:							
To U. S. Treasury:							
By cash.....	409,572	126,418	-	46,589	-	-	-
By cancellation of notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To other Government corporations and agencies	5,983	-	-	-	-	-	-
To the public.....	10,835	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus:							
To U. S. Treasury.....	179,626	440	-	1	49	62,789	86
To others.....	5,319	-	-	-	-	4,986	-
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	421,910	-	-	-	-	-	22
Dividends.....	6,850	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other distribution of surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	1,040,096	126,858	-	46,590	49	67,775	108
To increase in working capital and deferred items	383,617	835	276	10,152	-	-	-
Other funds applied.....	6,135	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds applied.....	8,526,801	346,844	141,603	313,737	49	298,741	108
<u>Funds provided:</u>							
By realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans:							
By cash.....	4,270,605	111,812	42,682	59,783	49	-	86
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	956,773	-	-	-	-	-	1,166
Sale or collection of investments:							
Public debt obligations.....	141,119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital of Government corporations.....	28,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	233	-	-	-	-	226	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	14,436	8	-	-	-	607	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	16,559	183	12	-	-	-	-
Other.....	27,745	170	19	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	5,455,970	112,172	42,713	59,783	49	833	86
By income.....	1,019,411	27,083	2,376	41,885	-	81,157	22
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:							
Borrowings:							
From U. S. Treasury.....	903,179	182,000	-	205,000	-	-	-
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	5,842	-	-	-	-	-	-
From the public.....	40,511	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus subscriptions:							
By U. S. Treasury.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
By others.....	11,039	-	-	-	-	7,216	-
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	1,004,313	25,551	96,514	7,068	-	162,770 <sup>29/</sup>	-840
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	1,964,884	207,551	96,514	212,068	-	169,986	-840
By decrease in working capital and deferred items	85,787	-	-	-	-	46,766	-
Other funds provided.....	748	38	-	-	-	-	75
Total funds provided.....	8,526,801	346,844	141,603	313,737	49	298,741	108

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)						
	Department of the Interior - (Continued)	Department of the Treasury	Farm Credit Administration	Foreign Operations Administration	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency	Federal Housing Administration
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended	Agricultural Marketing Act	Guaranty program	Loan program	Public Works Administration (in liquidation)	
<b>Funds applied:</b>							
To acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	5,402,065	2,265	-	-	13,851	-
Purchase of investments:							
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,950
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans.....	-	-	-	3	-	-	53,078
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	5,402,065	2,265	3	-	13,851	-
To expenees (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	405	-	52	-	4,354	22,365	-
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:							
Repayment of borrowings:							
To U. S. Treasury:							
By cash.....	-	-	-	-	-	592	-
By cancellation of notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,983
To the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,835
Repayment of capital and surplus:							
To U. S. Treasury.....	2,121	-	-	-	-	-	886
To others.....	-					-	65,497
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	412,588	-	-	-	6,608	2,691
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other distribution of surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	2,121	412,588	-	-	-	7,200	3,577
To increase in working capital and deferred items.	-	-	14	3	-	5,194	195
Other funds applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,340
Total funds applied.....	2,525	5,814,654	2,330	5	4,354	48,609	3,772
<b>Funds provided:</b>							
By realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans:							
By cash.....	1,675	3,745,313	110	447	-	111	886
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	-	956,773	-	-	-	-	-
Sale or collection of investments:							
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	141,119
Capital of Government corporations.....	-	-	-	28,500	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Sale of fixed assets.....	267	-	-	-	-	-	739
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	1,092	-	-	13,832
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	1,942	4,702,086	110	30,039	-	111	1,625
By income.....	363	412,588	81	11	2,307	34,647	2,147
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:							
Borrowings:							
From U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	2,139 28/	-	2,015	12,390	-
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,842
From the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,511
Capital and surplus subscriptions:							
By U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	-			-	-	-	-
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	190	699,979	-	-30,045	-	1,461	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	190	699,979	2,139	-30,045	2,015	13,851	-
By decrease in working capital and deferred items.	31	-	-	-	32	-	-
Other funds provided.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided.....	2,525	5,814,654	2,330	5	4,354	48,609	3,772
(Continued on following page)							

Footnote at end of table.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)						
	Home Loan Bank Board: HOLC liquidation unit	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)					
		Alaska housing program 19/	Community facilities service 19/	Housing loans for educational institutions	Investment in Federal National Mortgage Association 20/	Prefabricated housing loans program 19/	Revolving fund for development of isolated defense sites 30/
<b>Funds applied:</b>							
To acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	3,262	-	34,874	-	7,562	-
Purchase of investments:							
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	3,262	-	34,874	-	7,562	-
To expenses (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	6	60	65	1,093	50,784	410	-
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:							
Repayment of borrowings:							
To U. S. Treasury:							
By cash.....	-	-	-	-	212,887	5,986	-
By cancellation of notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To other Government corporations and agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus:							
To U. S. Treasury.....	25	-	1,037	-	-	-	6,250
To others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other distribution of surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	25	-	1,037	-	212,887	5,986	6,250
To increase in working capital and deferred items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds applied.....	31	3,322	1,102	35,968	263,671	13,958	6,250
<b>Funds provided:</b>							
By realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans:							
By cash.....	-	7,181	181	113	212,887	7,934	-
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale or collection of investments:							
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital of Government corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	638	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	57	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	7,181	819	113	212,887	7,995	-
By income.....	-	306	130	991	50,784	421	-
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:							
Borrowings:							
From U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	31,500	-	-	10,000
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus subscriptions:							
By U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	-	-5,000	-	-	-	-	11,584
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	-	-5,000	-	31,500	-	-	21,584
By decrease in working capital and deferred items	31	835	152	3,364	-	5,542	6,250
Other funds provided.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided.....	31	3,322	1,102	35,968	263,671	13,958	6,250

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)							
	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)			Small Business Administration	Veterans' Administration			Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended
	Public Housing Administration		Veterans' re-use housing program 19/		Guaranteed loans to veterans	Veterans' canteen service	Veterans' direct loan program	
	Farm Security Administration program 19/	Public war housing program 19/	Veterans' re-use housing program 19/					
<b>Funds applied:</b>								
To acquisition of assets:								
Loans made.....	-	474	-	2,274	11,320	-	111,632	-
Purchase of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	22,882	347	-	-	763	-	-
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans	-	-	-	-	2,240	-	12	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	23,356	347	2,274	13,560	763	111,645	-
To expenses (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	99	28,160	699	1,508	15,593	27,404	6,064	2
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:								
Repayment of borrowings:								
To U. S. Treasury:								
By cash.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By cancellation of notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To other Government corporations and agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus:								
To U. S. Treasury.....	1,412	31,490	2,252	-	9,176	-	-	-
To others.....	-	332	1	-	-	-	-	-
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other distribution of surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	1,412	31,822	2,253	-	9,176	-	-	-
To increase in working capital and deferred items								
Other funds applied.....	11	-	-	785	498	664	9,739	9
Total funds applied.....	1,522	83,338	3,299	4,567	38,826	28,831	127,448	11
<b>Funds provided:</b>								
By realization of assets:								
Repayment of loans:								
By cash.....	405	2,426	10	38	-	-	20,583	-
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale or collection of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital of Government corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	499	9,588	717	-	-	23	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	1,221	-	162	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	904	12,015	726	38	1,221	25	20,745	-
By income.....	451	50,957	1,544	32	17,884	28,806	10,052	11
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:								
Borrowings:								
From U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,651	-
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,084
From the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus subscriptions:								
By U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By others.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	-	12,129	-30	4,498	19,722	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	8	12,129	-30	4,498	19,722	-	96,651	-
By decrease in working capital and deferred items	159	7,701	884	-	-	-	-	13,668
Other funds provided.....	-	537	174	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided.....	1,522	83,338	3,299	4,567	38,826	28,831	127,448	11
Footnote at end of table.								

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1954 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

	Certain other business-type activities - (Continued)							
	Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended - (Continued)							
	Department of the Air Force	Department of the Army	Department of Commerce	Department of the Interior	Department of the Navy	Department of the Treasury	General Services Administration	
<b>Funds applied:</b>								
To acquisition of assets:								
Loans made.....	-	3,300	-	3,375	258	63,056	-	-
Purchase of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,585
Cost of acquiring collateral on defaulted loans.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,396
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	3,300	-	3,375	258	63,056	-	59,981
To expenses (excluding depreciation and other charges not requiring funds).....	171	213	1	1,558	136	3,134	13	144,834
To retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus:								
Repayment of borrowings:								
To U. S. Treasury:								
By cash.....	-	-	-	-	-	17,100	-	-
By cancellation of notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To other Government corporations and agencies.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus:								
To U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,929
To others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasurer's account - deposit of earnings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other distribution of surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total retirement of borrowings and capital, and distribution of surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	17,100	-	-3,929
To increase in working capital and deferred items.	2,698	1,336	*	403	2,637	3,220	1,694	242,926
Other funds applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,123
Total funds applied.....	2,870	4,849	1	5,336	3,031	86,509	1,707	449,935
<b>Funds provided:</b>								
By realization of assets:								
Repayment of loans:								
By cash.....	-	3,191	-	256	2,290	35,028	-	-
By cancellation of corporation notes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale or collection of investments:								
Public debt obligations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital of Government corporations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,347
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,550
Total realization of assets.....	-	3,191	-	256	2,290	35,028	-	28,896
By income.....	2,870	1,388	1	80	2,249	7,081	1,707	107,223
By borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations:								
Borrowings:								
From U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	5,000	-	44,400	-	310,000
From other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus subscriptions:								
By U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,815
Cancellation of notes to U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Fund appropriations - expended.....	-	270	-	-	-1,508	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total borrowings, capital and surplus subscriptions, and appropriations.....	-	270	-	5,000	-1,508	44,400	-	313,815
By decrease in working capital and deferred items.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds provided.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided.....	2,870	4,849	1	5,336	3,031	86,509	1,707	449,935

Footnotes on following page.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Footnotes for Table 4, income and expense statement, and Table 5, source and application of funds statement

- 1/ Includes \$2,500 thousand interest paid on capital stock.
- 2/ Represents interest on advances from appropriations and on paid-in capital.
- 3/ This amount differs from the net loss shown above because this figure excludes the loss from operations by the Federal Maritime Board and the Maritime Administration (see footnote 16).
- 4/ In accordance with Public Law 665, 83d Congress, approved August 26, 1954, the Institute shall, on and after July 1, 1954, be subject to the applicable provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, as amended (31 U.S.C. 1), in lieu of the provisions of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 841).
- 5/ Represents accrual of interest in lieu of dividends on capital stock.
- 6/ Represents activities under the United States Housing Act, as amended. War housing and other operations of the Administration are shown under "Certain other business-type activities."
- 7/ Figures in this column are shown on a tentative basis.
- 8/ On September 29, 1953, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation started liquidation of its activities, except those carried on by the Corporation pursuant to Section 409 of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 (64 Stat. 2357), and those carried on pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2091-2094), which were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury as of September 28, 1953, and as of the close of business on September 28, 1953 respectively. In accordance with the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), certain activities of the Corporation were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury for liquidation on July 1, 1954. Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, effective at the close of business June 30, 1954, certain loans, securities, and other assets, together with the functions relating thereto, were transferred from the Corporation to the Export-Import Bank of Washington, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration. War Damage Corporation (in liquidation), shown on pages 62 and 63 in the October 1954 "Treasury Bulletin", did not have any activity during the fiscal year 1954.
- 9/ Represents accounts held for the United States Treasury in accordance with the act approved June 30, 1948 (62 Stat. 1187-1188), which provided for cancellation of Reconstruction Finance Corporation notes in the amount of \$9,313,736 thousand, plus interest accrued thereon subsequent to June 30, 1947, representing unrecovered costs to the Corporation as of June 30, 1947, in its national defense, war, and reconversion activities, and stipulated that any amounts recovered by the Corporation with respect to these activities subsequent to June 30, 1947, should, after deduction of related expenses, be deposited in the United States Treasury as miscellaneous receipt. The national defense, war, and reconversion activities consist of the synthetic rubber, tin, and abaca programs, and liquidating activities relating principally to the rental and disposal of World War II defense plants and facilities, the settlement of claims and collection of receivables. In accordance with Executive Order No. 10539, dated June 22, 1954, the President authorized and directed the Secretary of the Treasury to organize a corporation under the authority of and subject to the provisions of Section 10 of the Rubber Act of 1948, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 1929). The corporation is known as the Federal Facilities Corporation. By Executive Order No. 10539, the President transferred the synthetic rubber and tin program to the Federal Facilities Corporation and the abaca fiber program to the General Services Administration, all effective at the close of business on June 30, 1954. On the same date, the Secretary of the Treasury took over the liquidation of the World War II activities, with the exception of the World War II activities which were transferred to the Export-Import Bank of Washington in accordance with Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954. Figures for source and application of funds are shown on a net basis.
- 10/ The equity of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in the net assets of this Corporation and the function of liquidating these assets were transferred to the Federal National Mortgage Association effective at the close of business June 30, 1954, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954.
- 11/ Represents interest on the net direct investment of the Government in the Corporation (see footnote 7).
- 12/ Represents net income during the fiscal year 1954 from power operations.
- 13/ Department of the Army - guaranteed loans (World War II), shown in Table 5, did not have any income or expense during the fiscal year 1954.
- 14/ Revolving fund, Farmers' Home Administration.
- 15/ Figures in this column are shown on a preliminary basis.
- 16/ The cumulative unreserved surplus or deficit cannot be segregated from the Government's equity in the activity, which consists of expended appropriations and cumulative unreserved surplus or deficit.
- 17/ This figure will not agree with the corresponding figure shown as excess of income, or expense (-), in the total column of the balance sheet of certain other business-type activities which appear in the October issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", because this figure excludes reserve for contingencies held by the Housing and Home Finance Administrator - Community facilities service, amounting to \$250 thousand, and reserve for amortization held by the General Services Administration - Revolving fund, amounting to \$10,444 thousand.
- 18/ The revolving fund for development of isolated defense sites, shown under this heading in Table 5, has been terminated. The fund did not have any income or expense during the fiscal year 1954 prior to the date of its termination.
- 19/ In accordance with Public Law 428, 83d Congress, approved June 24, 1954, a revolving fund was established, effective July 1, 1954, for use in connection with the liquidation of this activity.
- 20/ Pursuant to Public Law 560, 83d Congress, approved August 2, 1954, the functions of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, including the function of making payments to the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 2 of Reorganization Plan No. 22 of 1950, together with the notes and capital stock of the Federal National Mortgage Association held by the Administrator, are transferred to the Federal National Mortgage Association.
- 21/ Represents interest on funds advanced to the Administration by allocations and appropriations.
- 22/ Represents interest on funds advanced to the Administration by appropriations.
- 23/ Represents revolving fund, defense materials procurement activities.
- 24/ Represents purchase of commodities and other costs.
- 25/ Represents a mortgage received from the sale of the Corporation's property and operating equipment. As of June 30, 1954, a repayment of \$444 thousand had been made on this mortgage.
- 26/ Represents sales and exchange of commodities and loans transferred to accounts receivable.
- 27/ Figures in this column are shown on a net basis.
- 28/ Includes \$1,814 thousand transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Secretary of the Treasury (Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950), pursuant to Section 104 of the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 231).
- 29/ Represents appropriations made by Congress during the fiscal year 1954, less lapsed appropriations transferred to the "Payment of certified claims" account of the United States Treasury.
- 30/ This revolving fund was terminated during the fiscal year 1954.
- \* Less than \$500.
- r Revised.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

December 1953 through November 1954

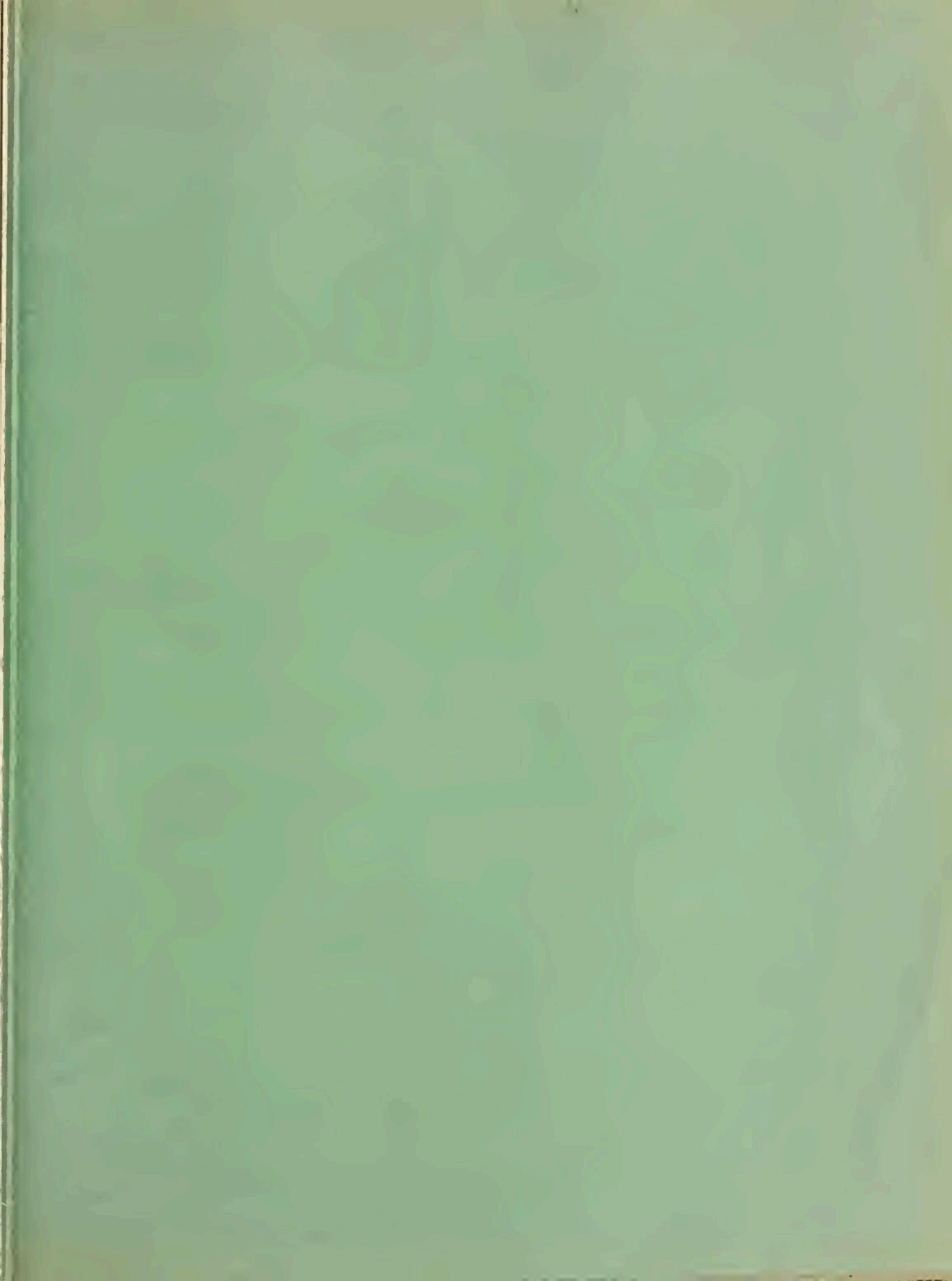
	Issue and page number												
	1953		1954										
	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	
<u>Articles:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Announcement of changes in Treasury financial reporting.....	...	...	...	...	A-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....</u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Budget receipts and expenditures:</u>													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications.....	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditures for national security.....	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid.....	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditures for international affairs and finance.....	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary of budget results by months and years.....	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Security Act.....	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railroad Retirement Act.....	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Trust account and other transactions:</u>													
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	5	5	8	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account receipts.....	5	5	8	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account expenditures other than net investments.....	6	6	9	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities.....	6	6	9	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railroad Retirement Account.....	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date September 30, 1954).....	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
<u>Treasury cash income and outgo:</u>													
Summary of cash transactions.....	7	7	13	7	8	8	8	8	11	8	8	8	8
Derivation of cash budget receipts.....	7	7	13	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash budget expenditures.....	8	8	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash trust account transactions.....	8	8	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash deposits.....	...	...	...	...	9	9	9	9	12	9	9	9	9
Derivation of cash withdrawals.....	...	...	...	...	10	10	10	10	10	13	10	10	10
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	9	9	15	9	11	11	11	11	11	14	11	11	11
Cash operating income and outgo by months.....	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account:</u>													
Summary of Federal securities.....	10	10	16	10	12	12	12	12	15	12	12	12	12
Interest-bearing public debt.....	10	10	16	10	12	12	12	12	15	12	12	12	12
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	11	11	17	11	13	13	13	13	16	13	13	13	13
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	11	11	17	11	13	13	13	13	16	13	13	13	13
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	12	12	18	12	14	14	14	14	17	14	14	14	14
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	12	12	18	12	14	14	14	14	17	14	14	14	14
Public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding by months.....	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance in the account of the Treasurer of the U. S. by months.....	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Statutory debt limitation.....</u>	13	13	21	13	15	15	15	15	18	15	15	15	15
<u>Debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	14	14	22	14	16	16	16	16	19	16	16	16	16
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	16	16	24	16	18	18	18	18	21	18	18	18	18
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	17	17	25	17	19	19	19	19	22	19	19	19	19
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	18	18	26	18	20	20	20	20	23	20	20	20	20
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	19	19	27	19	21	21	21	21	24	21	21	21	21
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	19	19	27	19	21	21	21	21	24	21	21	21	21
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	20	20	28	20	22	22	22	22	25	22	22	22	22
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	22	22	30	22	24	24	24	24	27	24	24	24	24
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and K combined.....	...	...	31	...	...	25	...	...	28	...	...	25	...
Sales by States, Series E and K combined.....	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

December 1953 through November 1954 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1953		1954									
	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
Treasury savings notes:												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	23	23	33	23	25	26	25	25	30	25	25	26
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	23	23	33	23	25	26	25	25	30	25	25	26
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	24	24	34	24	26	27	26	26	31	26	26	27
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	24	24	34	24	26	27	26	26	31	26	26	27
Estimated ownership.....	25	25	35	25	27	28	27	27	32	27	27	28
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	26	26	36	26	28	29	28	28	33	28	28	29
Ownership of U. S. Government securities held by corporate pension trust funds (quarterly, December 31, 1949-September 30, 1953).....	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1954).....	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...
Market quotations:												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues...	30	30	40	35	32	33	32	32	37	36	32	33
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	32	32	42	37	34	35	34	34	39	38	34	35
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	33	33	43	38	35	36	35	35	40	39	35	36
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	34	34	44	39	36	37	36	36	41	40	36	37
Internal revenue collections:												
Summary by principal sources.....	35	35	45	40	37	38	37	37	42	41	37	38
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	36	36	46	41	38	39	38	38	43	42	38	39
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	37	37	47	42	39	40	39	39	44	43	39	40
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation.....	39	39	49	44	41	42	41	41	46	45	41	42
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	40	40	50	45	42	43	42	42	47	46	42	43
Gold assets and liabilities of Treasury.....	40	40	50	45	42	43	42	42	47	46	42	43
Components of silver monetary stock.....	41	41	51	46	43	44	43	43	48	47	43	44
Silver production in the United States and acquisitions by mints and assay offices.....	...	42	52	47	44	45	44	44	49	48	44	45
Seigniorage on silver.....	41	42	52	47	44	45	44	44	49	48	44	45
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date September 30, 1954).....	...	...	52	...	...	45	...	...	49	...	...	45
Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1954):												
Balance sheet.....	...	...	53	...	...	46	...	...	50	...	...	46
Income and expense.....	...	...	54	...	...	47	...	...	51	...	...	47
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Summary by periods since 1935.....	42	43	55	48	45	48	48	46	53	50	46	49
Summary by countries and periods.....	45	46	58	51	48	51	50	48	55	52	48	51
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	53	54	66	59	56	59	54	52	59	56	52	55
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	52	53	65	58	55	58	55	54	60	57	53	56
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	54	55	67	60	57	60	56	55	61	58	54	57
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	55	...
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	59	...	...
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	60	...	...
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	48	49	61	54	51	54	58	...	61	58	...	...
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported.	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporations and certain other business-type activities:												
Balance sheets and loans by type (latest date June 30, 1954).....	...	56	...	...	59	...	...	57	...	...	56	...
Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1954).....	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	58	...
Source and application of funds (latest date June 30, 1954).....	...	...	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	66	...









Treas.

U.S. Treasury Dept.

HJ

10

Treasury Bulletin

.A2

1954

c.2

1 0031984